

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 1

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
263	264	ACTDTY31	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 3/1
265	266	ACTDTY42	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 4/2
267	268	ACTDTY53	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 5/3
1431	1432	ACTLIM31	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 3/1
1433	1434	ACTLIM53	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 5/3
1385	1386	ADLHLP31	ADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1387	1388	ADLHLP42	ADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1389	1390	ADLHLP53	ADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
1515	1516	ADUPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/ADULTS (5-17)-R4/2
309	310	AFDC97	ANY AFDC OR ADC INCOME
190	191	AGE31X	AGE-R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
192	193	AGE42X	AGE-R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
194	195	AGE53X	AGE - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
196	197	AGE97X	AGE AS OF 12/31/97 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
1391	1392	AIDHLP31	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 3/1
1393	1394	AIDHLP53	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 5/3
546	546	ALIIMP97	ALIMONY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
538	545	ALIMP97X	PERSON'S ALIMONY INCOME
2655	2656	AMACHM97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
2633	2636	AMAEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PHYS ASS T EXP 97
2645	2648	AMAMCD97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2641	2644	AMAMCR97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2657	2659	AMAOFD97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2666	2667	AMAOPR97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2668	2669	AMAOPU97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2670	2673	AMAOSR97	P A AMB VSTS- OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2649	2652	AMAPRV97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2637	2640	AMASLF97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2626	2627	AMASST97	# PHYSICIAN ASS T VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1997
2660	2661	AMASTL97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2628	2632	AMATCH97	PHYS ASS T AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2653	2654	AMAVA97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97
2662	2665	AMAWCP97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-WRKERS COMP AMT 97
2499	2502	AMCCHM97	CHIRO AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2478	2481	AMCEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) CHIRO EXP 97
2470	2472	AMCHIR97	# CHIROPRACTR VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1997
2490	2492	AMCMCD97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
2486	2489	AMCMCR97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
2503	2503	AMCOFD97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
2509	2512	AMCOPR97	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2513	2515	AMCOPU97	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2516	2519	AMCOSR97	CHIR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2493	2496	AMCPRV97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2482	2485	AMCSLF97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2504	2504	AMCSTL97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
2473	2477	AMCTCH97	CHIRO AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2497	2498	AMCVA97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -VA AMT 97
2505	2508	AMCWCP97	CHIRO AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2740	2742	AMDRC97	# CALLS W/OFF & OUTPAT PHYSICIANS, 1997
2607	2607	AMECHM97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
2586	2589	AMEEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) OPTOMETRIST EXP 97
2597	2599	AMEMCD97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
2593	2596	AMEMCR97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
2608	2610	AMEOFD97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTHER FED AMT 97
2617	2620	AMEOPR97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2621	2622	AMEOPU97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2623	2625	AMEOSR97	OPTOM AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
2600	2603	AMEPRV97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2590	2592	AMESLF97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2611	2613	AMESTL97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
2582	2585	AMETCH97	OPTOMETRIST AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2604	2606	AMEVA97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97
2614	2616	AMEWCP97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2557	2559	AMNCHM97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2529	2533	AMNEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) NURSE/PRAC EXP 97
2543	2547	AMNMCD97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
2538	2542	AMNMCR97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
2560	2562	AMNOFD97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
2570	2573	AMNOPR97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2574	2575	AMNOPU97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2576	2579	AMNOSR97	NRS/PR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
2548	2552	AMNPRV97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -PRIV INS AMT 97
2534	2537	AMNSLF97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2563	2565	AMNSTL97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
2523	2528	AMNTCH97	NRS/PRAC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2520	2522	AMNURS97	# AMB NURSE/PRCTITIONR VSTS(OB+OP) 97
2553	2556	AMNVA97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97
2566	2569	AMNWCP97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2580	2581	AMOPTO97	# AMB OPTOMETRIST VSTS (OB+OP) 97
2710	2712	AMTCHM97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2682	2686	AMTEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PT/OT EXP 97
2674	2676	AMTHER97	# AMB PT/OT THRPY VISITS (OB+OP) 97
2696	2699	AMTMCD97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2691	2695	AMTMCR97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2713	2716	AMTOFD97	PT/OT AMB VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2725	2729	AMTOPR97	PT/OT AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2730	2731	AMTOPU97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2732	2736	AMTOSR97	PT/OT AMB VSTS-OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
2737	2739	AMTOTC97	# CALLS W/OFFICE & OUPAT DEPTS, 1997
2700	2704	AMTPRV97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2687	2690	AMTSLF97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2717	2719	AMTSTL97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2677	2681	AMTTCH97	PT/OC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2705	2709	AMTVA97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-VA AMT 97
2720	2724	AMTWCP97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1483	1484	ANYLIM97	ANY LIMITATION - RD 3/1 & RD 4/2
110	111	BEGRFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
126	127	BEGRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
142	143	BEGRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
112	113	BEGRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
128	129	BEGRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
144	145	BEGRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
114	117	BEGRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
130	133	BEGRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
146	149	BEGRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGINDATE: YEAR
1419	1420	BENDIF31	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 3/1
1421	1422	BENDIF53	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 5/3
729	730	BGNWK31	USUAL START TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
731	732	BGNWK42	USUAL START TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
733	734	BGNWK53	USUAL START TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
1463	1464	BLIND42	PERSON IS BLIND - RD 4/2
771	772	BSNTY31	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 3/1 CMJ
773	774	BSNTY42	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 4/2 CMJ
775	776	BSNTY53	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 5/3 CMJ
427	427	BUSIMP97	BUSINESS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
418	426	BUSNP97X	PERSON'S BUSINESS INCOME
1489	1490	CANTPL42	CAN T PARTICIPATE USUAL PLAY(<5 YR)-R4/2
1557	1558	CANTSC42	LIMITED/UNABLE GO TO SCHOOL (5-17) -R4/2

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 3

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
556	563	CASHP97X	PERSON'S OTHER REGULAR CASH CONTRIB
801	802	CHAP97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN APR97 (ED)
809	810	CHAU97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN AUG97 (ED)
817	818	CHDE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN DEC97 (ED)
797	798	CHFE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN FEB97 (ED)
695	696	CHGJ3142	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
697	698	CHGJ4253	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
795	796	CHJA97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JAN97 (ED)
807	808	CHJL97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JUL97 (ED)
805	806	CHJU97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JUN97 (ED)
547	554	CHLDP97X	CHILD SUPPORT INCOME
1576	1577	CHLIM42	CHILD HAS ANY LIMITATION (0-17) - RD 4/2
555	555	CHLIMP97	CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAG
799	800	CHMA97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN MAR97 (ED)
803	804	CHMY97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN MAY97 (ED)
815	816	CHNO97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN NOV97 (ED)
813	814	CHOC97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN OCT97 (ED)
656	657	CHOIC31	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
658	659	CHOIC42	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
660	661	CHOIC53	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1348	1348	CHPEV97	EVER HAVE CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA DURING 97
811	812	CHSE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN SEP97 (ED)
662	663	CIND31	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
664	665	CIND42	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
666	667	CIND53	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 5/3 CMJ
324	325	CLMDEP97	DID/WILL PERS CLAIM DEPENDENTS ON RETURN
363	364	CLMHIP97	DID/WILL PERS DEDUCT HLTH INSUR PREM
723	724	COCCP31	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
725	726	COCCP42	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
727	728	COCCP53	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODES RD 5/3 CMJ
1455	1456	COGLIM31	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1457	1458	COGLIM53	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
28	29	CPSFAMID	CPS-LIKE FAMILY IDENTIFIER
564	564	CSHIMP97	CASH CONTRIBUTION IMPUTATION FLAG
1507	1508	DADPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/DAD (5-17)-RD4/2
298	300	DAPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 3/1
301	303	DAPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 4/2
304	306	DAPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 5/3
1475	1476	DEAF42	PERSON IS DEAF - RD 4/2
334	335	DEDUCT97	ITEMIZE OR STANDARD DEDUCTION
326	327	DEPDNT97	PERSON IS FLAGGED A DEPENDENT
269	270	DIDSERVE	EVER SERVED IN ARMED FORCES
650	651	DISVW31X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R3/1 CMJ
652	653	DISVW42X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R4/2 CMJ
654	655	DISVW53X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R5/3 CMJ
465	472	DIVDP97X	PERSON'S DIVIDEND INCOME
473	473	DIVIMP97	DIVIDEND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
198	199	DOBMM	DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH
200	203	DOBY	DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR
328	329	DPINRU97	DEPENDENTS IN/OUT OF RU
330	331	DPOTSD97	HOW MANY DEPENDENTS LIVE OUTSIDE RU
1493	1494	DPTSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR DPT (<7 YEARS) - RD 4/2
1	5	DUID	DWELLING UNIT ID
9	16	DUPERSID	PERSON ID (DUID + PID)
3187	3190	DVGCHM97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
3154	3155	DVGEN97	# GENERAL DENTIST VISITS 97
3161	3165	DVGEXP97	TOTAL GENERAL DENTIST EXP 97
3175	3178	DVGMCD97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
3171	3174	DVGMCR97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 4

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3191	3193	DVGOFD97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS- OTHER FED AMT 97
3202	3205	DVGOPR97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3206	3209	DVGOPU97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3210	3213	DVGOSR97	GNRL DENT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3179	3182	DVGPRV97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3166	3170	DVGSFL97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3194	3197	DVGSTL97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3156	3160	DVGTCH97	GENERAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 97
3183	3186	DVGVA97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -VA AMT 97
3198	3201	DVGWCP97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3242	3244	DVOCHM97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
3221	3225	DVOEXP97	TOTAL ORTHODONTIST EXP 97
3231	3234	DVOMCD97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
3230	3230	DVOMCR97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
3245	3248	DVOOFD97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR FED AMT 97
3255	3259	DVOOPR97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PRIVATE AMT 97
3260	3260	DVOOPU97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PUBLIC AMT 97
3261	3264	DVOOSR97	ORTHODONT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3235	3239	DVOPRV97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3214	3215	DVORTH97	# ORTHODONTIST VISITS 97
3226	3229	DVOSLF97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3249	3251	DVOSTL97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3216	3220	DVOTCH97	ORTHODONTIST VISIT CHARGES 97
3240	3241	DVOVA97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-VA AMT 97
3252	3254	DVOWCP97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3125	3128	DVTCHM97	ALL DENTAL CARE-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3098	3102	DVTEXP97	TOTAL DENTAL CARE EXP 97
3112	3115	DVTMCD97	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICAID AMT 97
3108	3111	DVTMCR97	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICARE AMT 97
3129	3132	DVTOFD97	ALL DENTAL CARE -OTHER FEDRL AMT 97
3141	3145	DVTOPR97	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3146	3149	DVTOPU97	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3150	3153	DVTOSR97	ALL DENT CARE-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3091	3092	DVTOT97	# DENTAL CARE VISITS 97
3116	3120	DVTPRV97	ALL DENTAL CARE -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3103	3107	DVTSLF97	ALL DENTAL CARE -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3133	3136	DVTSTL97	ALL DENTAL CARE-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3093	3097	DVTTCH97	TOTAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 97
3121	3124	DVTVA97	ALL DENTAL CARE-VA AMT 97
3137	3140	DVTWCP97	ALL DENTAL CARE-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
239	240	EDUCYR31	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R3/1
241	242	EDUCYR42	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R4/2
243	244	EDUCYR53	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R5/3
245	246	EDUCYR97	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - 12/31/97
367	368	EICRDT97	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE EARNED INC CREDIT
365	366	ELDISC97	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE ELDERLY/DISAB CRED
173	173	ELGRND31	ELIGIBILITY - R3/1
174	174	ELGRND42	ELIGIBILITY - R4/2
175	175	ELGRND53	ELIGIBILITY: ELIGIBLE/NOT ELIGIBLE -R5/3
176	176	ELGRND97	ELIGIBILITY-R5/R3 START THROUGH 12/31/97
177	177	ELIGIBLE	WAS PERSON EVER ELIGIBLE IN 1997
592	593	EMPST31	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 3/1
594	595	EMPST42	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 4/2
596	597	EMPST53	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 5/3
118	119	ENDRFD31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: DAY
134	135	ENDRFD42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: DAY
150	151	ENDRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
158	159	ENDRFD97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
120	121	ENDRFM31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: MONTH

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
136	137	ENDRFM42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
152	153	ENDRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
160	161	ENDRFM97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
122	125	ENDRFY31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
138	141	ENDRFY42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
154	157	ENDRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
162	165	ENDRFY97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
735	736	ENDWK31	USUAL END TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
737	738	ENDWK42	USUAL END TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
739	740	ENDWK53	USUAL END TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
2835	2837	ERDCHM97	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - DR 97
2807	2811	ERDEXP97	TOTAL EMERGENCY ROOM DR EXP 97
2825	2828	ERDMCD97	ER-MEDICAID AMT - DR 97
2821	2824	ERDMCR97	ER-MEDICARE AMT - DR 97
2838	2840	ERDOFD97	ER-OTHER FED AMT - DR 97
2847	2851	ERDOPR97	ER - OTHER PRIVATE AMT - DR 97
2852	2854	ERDOPU97	ER - OTHER PUBLIC AMT - DR 97
2855	2857	ERDOSR97	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - DR 97
2829	2832	ERDPRV97	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - DR 97
2817	2820	ERDSL97	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - DR 97
2841	2842	ERDSTL97	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - DR 97
2812	2816	ERDTCH97	ER DOCTOR VISIT CHARGES 97
2833	2834	ERDVA97	ER-VA AMT - DR 97
2843	2846	ERDWCP97	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - DR 97
2780	2783	ERFCHM97	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - FAC 97
2750	2754	ERFEXP97	TOTAL ER FACILITY EXP 97
2765	2769	ERFMCD97	ER-MEDICAID AMT - FAC 97
2760	2764	ERFMCR97	ER-MEDICARE AMT - FAC 97
2784	2787	ERFOFD97	ER-OTHER FEDERAL AMT - FAC 97
2795	2798	ERFOPR97	ER-OTHER PRIVATE AMT - FAC 97
2799	2801	ERFOPU97	ER-OTHER PUBLIC AMT - FAC 97
2802	2806	ERFOSR97	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - FAC 97
2770	2774	ERFPRV97	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - FAC 97
2755	2759	ERFSLF97	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - FAC 97
2788	2790	ERFSTL97	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - FAC 97
2745	2749	ERFTCH97	ER FACILITY VISIT CHARGES 97
2775	2779	ERFVA97	ER-VA AMT - FAC 97
2791	2794	ERFWCP97	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - FAC 97
2743	2744	ERTOT97	# EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS 97
721	722	EVRETIRE	PERSON HAS EVER RETIRED
606	607	EVRWRK	EVER WRKD FOR PAY IN LIFE AS OF 12/31/97
1551	1552	FAMCNS42	RECEIVED FAMILY COUNSELING (5-17)-RD 4/2
18	19	FAMID31	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD3/1
20	21	FAMID42	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD4/2
22	23	FAMID53	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD5/3
24	25	FAMID97	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN)-12/31/97
26	27	FAMIDYR	ANNUAL FAMILY IDENTIFIER
71	72	FAMRFPYR	REFERENCE PERSON OF ANNUALIZED FAMILY
67	68	FAMS1231	FAMILY SIZE OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
57	58	FAMSZE31	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R3/1
59	60	FAMSZE42	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R4/2
61	62	FAMSZE53	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R5/3
63	64	FAMSZE97	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENT AS OF 12/31/97
69	70	FAMSZEYR	SIZE OF RESPONDING ANNUALIZED FAMILY
437	437	FARIMP97	FARM INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
428	436	FARMP97X	PERSON'S FARM INCOME
32	33	FCRP1231	REF PERSON OF 12/31 CPS FAMILY
30	31	FCSZ1231	FAM SIZE RESPONDING 12/31 CPS FAMILY
311	312	FILEDR97	HAS PERSON FILED A FED INCOME TAX RETURN

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 6

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
317	318	FILER97	PRIMARY OR SECONDARY FILER
315	316	FLSTAT97	PERSON'S FILING STATUS
65	66	FMRS1231	MEMBER OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
1427	1428	FNGRDF31	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 3/1
1429	1430	FNGRDF53	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 5/3
385	391	FOODCT97	AMOUNT FAMILY PAID FOR FOOD STAMPS
383	384	FOODMN97	HOW MANY MONTHS FOOD STAMPS PURCHASED
381	382	FOODST97	DID ANYONE PURCHASE FOOD STAMPS
392	397	FOODVL97	MONTHLY VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS
255	256	FTSTU31X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R3/1
257	258	FTSTU42X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R4/2
259	260	FTSTU53X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23R5/3
261	262	FTSTU97X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 - 12/31/97
73	73	FYFAMTYP	CPS - FULL YEAR FAMILY TYPE
1565	1566	GETSIC42	CHILD CATCHES WHAT'S AROUND (0-17) -R4/2
1513	1514	HAVFUN42	PROBLEM HAVING FUN (5-17) - RD 4/2
1471	1472	HEARAD42	PERSON WEARS HEARING AID - RD 4/2
1473	1474	HEARDI42	ANY DIFFCLTY HEARING W/HEARING AID-RD4/2
1477	1478	HEARMO42	CAN HEAR MOST CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
1481	1482	HEARNG42	HEARING IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
1479	1480	HEARSM42	CAN HEAR SOME CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
783	784	HELD31X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 3/1 CMJ
785	786	HELD42X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 4/2 CMJ
787	788	HELD53X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 5/3 CMJ
1503	1504	HEPSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR HEPATITIS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1567	1568	HGTFT42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - FEET (0-17) - RD 4/2
1569	1570	HGTIN42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - INCHES (0-17) - RD 4/2
3304	3304	HHACHM97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3277	3281	HHAEXP97	TOTAL HOME HEALTH AGENCY EXP 97
3268	3270	HHAGD97	# AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 97
3292	3296	HHAMCD97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 97
3287	3291	HHAMCR97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 97
3305	3308	HHAOFD97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHER FED AMT 97
3317	3321	HHAOPR97	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3322	3325	HHAOPU97	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3326	3326	HHAOSR97	H HLTH AGENCY - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3297	3301	HHAPRV97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3282	3286	HHASLF97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3309	3313	HHASTL97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3271	3276	HHATCH97	HOME HEALTH AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 97
3302	3303	HHAVA97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-VA AMT 97
3314	3316	HHAWCP97	HOME HLTH AGENCY- WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3327	3329	HHINDD97	# NON-AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDR DAYS 97
3377	3379	HHINFD97	# INFORMAL HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 97
3361	3361	HHNCHM97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
3335	3339	HHNEXP97	TOTAL HOME HEALTH NON-AGNCY EXP 97
3350	3354	HHNMCD97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICAID AMT 97
3345	3349	HHNMCR97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICARE AMT 97
3362	3362	HHNOFD97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR FED AMT 97
3368	3371	HHNOPR97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3372	3372	HHNOPU97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3373	3376	HHNOSR97	H HLTH NON-AGNCY-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3355	3359	HHNPRV97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -PRIV INS AMT 97
3340	3344	HHNSLF97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3363	3365	HHNSTL97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR ST/LOCL AMT 97
3330	3334	HHNTCH97	HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 97
3360	3360	HHNVA97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-VA AMT 97
3366	3367	HHNWCP97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3265	3267	HHTOTD97	# HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS, 1997

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
247	248	HIDEG31	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R3/1
249	250	HIDEG42	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R4/2
251	252	HIDEG53	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R5/3
253	254	HIDEG97	HIGHEST DEGREE-12/31/97
208	208	HISPANX	HISPANIC ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
209	210	HISPCAT	SPECIFIC HISPANIC ETHNICITY GROUP
1561	1562	HLTHY42	CHILD RESISTS ILLNESS WELL (0-17)-RD 4/2
1527	1528	HOMEBH42	PROBLEM W/BEHAVIOR AT HOME (5-17)-RD 4/2
635	637	HOUR31	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 3/1 CMJ
638	640	HOUR42	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 4/2 CMJ
641	643	HOUR53	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1209	1210	HPDAP97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR97
1217	1218	HPDAU97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG97
1225	1226	HPDDE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC97
1205	1206	HPDFE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB97
1203	1204	HPDJA97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN97
1215	1216	HPDJL97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL97
1213	1214	HPDJU97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN97
1207	1208	HPDMA97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR97
1211	1212	HPDMY97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY97
1223	1224	HPDNO97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV97
1221	1222	HPDOC97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT97
1219	1220	HPDSE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP97
1185	1186	HPEAP97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN APR97
1193	1194	HPEAU97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN AUG97
1201	1202	HPEDE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN DEC97
1181	1182	HPEFE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN FEB97
1179	1180	HPEJA97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JAN97
1191	1192	HPEJL97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUL97
1189	1190	HPEJU97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUN97
1183	1184	HPEMA97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAR97
1187	1188	HPEMY97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAY97
1199	1200	HPENO97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN NOV97
1197	1198	HPEOC97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN OCT97
1195	1196	HPESE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN SEP97
1233	1234	HPNAP97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN APR97
1241	1242	HPNAU97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN AUG97
1249	1250	HPNDE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN DEC97
1229	1230	HPNFE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN FEB97
1227	1228	HPNJA97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JAN97
1239	1240	HPNJL97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUL97
1237	1238	HPNJU97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUN97
1231	1232	HPNMA97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAR97
1235	1236	HPNMY97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAY97
1247	1248	HPNNO97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN NOV97
1245	1246	HPNOC97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN OCT97
1243	1244	HPNSE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN SEP97
1257	1258	HPOAP97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN APR97
1265	1266	HPOAU97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG97
1273	1274	HPODE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC97
1253	1254	HPOFE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB97
1251	1252	HPOJA97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN97
1263	1264	HPOJL97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL97
1261	1262	HPOJU97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN97
1255	1256	HPOMA97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR97
1259	1260	HPOMY97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY97
1271	1272	HPONO97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV97
1269	1270	HPOOC97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT97
1267	1268	HPOSE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1305	1306	HPRAP97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN APR97
1313	1314	HPRAU97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN AUG97
1321	1322	HPRDE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN DEC97
1301	1302	HPRFE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN FEB97
1299	1300	HPRJA97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JAN97
1311	1312	HPRJL97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUL97
1309	1310	HPRJU97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUN97
1303	1304	HPRMA97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAR97
1307	1308	HPRMY97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAY97
1319	1320	HPRNO97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN NOV97
1317	1318	HPROC97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN OCT97
1315	1316	HPRSE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN SEP97
1281	1282	HPSAP97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR97
1289	1290	HPSAU97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG97
1297	1298	HPSDE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC97
1277	1278	HPSFE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB97
1275	1276	HPSJA97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN97
1287	1288	HPSJL97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL97
1285	1286	HPSJU97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN97
1279	1280	HPSMA97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR97
1283	1284	HPSMY97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY97
1295	1296	HPSNO97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV97
1293	1294	HPSOC97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT97
1291	1292	HPSSE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP97
629	630	HRHOW31	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R3/1
631	632	HRHOW42	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R4/2
633	634	HRHOW53	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R5/3
608	613	HRWG31X	HOURLY WAGE RD 3/1 CMJ
614	619	HRWG42X	HOURLY WAGE RD 4/2 CMJ
620	625	HRWG53X	HOURLY WAGE RD 5/3 CMJ
626	626	HRWGIM31	HRWG31X IMPUTATION FLAG
627	627	HRWGIM42	HRWG42X IMPUTATION FLAG
628	628	HRWGIM53	HRWG53X IMPUTATION FLAG
1439	1440	HSELIM31	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1441	1442	HSELIM53	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1379	1380	IADLHP31	IADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1381	1382	IADLHP42	IADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1383	1384	IADLHP53	IADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
74	74	INRU1231	PERSON WAS IN RU ON 12/31/97
1329	1330	INSAP97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN APR97 (ED)
1337	1338	INSAU97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN AUG97 (ED)
171	171	INSC1231	IN-SCOPE STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1997
167	167	INSCOP31	INSCOPE - R3/1
168	168	INSCOP42	INSCOPE - R4/2
169	169	INSCOP53	INSCOPE - R5/3
170	170	INSCOP97	INSCOPE - R5/R3 START THROUGH 12/31/97
172	172	INSCOPE	WAS PERSON EVER INSCOPE IN 1997
1354	1354	INSCOV97	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE INDICATOR 97
1345	1346	INSDE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN DEC97 (ED)
1325	1326	INSFE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN FEB97 (ED)
1323	1324	INSJA97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JAN97 (ED)
1335	1336	INSJL97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUL97 (ED)
1333	1334	INSJU97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUN97 (ED)
1327	1328	INSMA97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAR97 (ED)
1331	1332	INSMY97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAY97 (ED)
1343	1344	INSNO97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN NOV97 (ED)
1341	1342	INSOC97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN OCT97 (ED)
1339	1340	INSSE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN SEP97 (ED)
464	464	INTIMP97	INTEREST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 9

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
456	463	INTRP97X	PERSON'S INTEREST INCOME
372	374	INTRTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF INTEREST
3062	3065	IPDCHM97	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-DR 97
3031	3035	IPDEXP97	TOTL HOSP STAZ DR EXP 97
2953	2953	IPDIS97	# HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, 1997
3050	3053	IPDMCD97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
3045	3049	IPDMCR97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT- DR 97
3066	3068	IPDOFD97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
3076	3080	IPDOPR97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
3081	3084	IPDOPU97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
3085	3087	IPDOSR97	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97
3054	3058	IPDPRV97	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT- DR 97
3041	3044	IPDSL97	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97
3069	3071	IPDSTL97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97
3036	3040	IPDTC97	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - DR 97
3059	3061	IPDVA97	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 97
3072	3075	IPDWCP97	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2995	2999	IPFCHM97	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-FAC 97
2954	2959	IPFEXP97	TOT HOSP IP FACILITY EXP-INC 0 NITES 97
2977	2982	IPFMCD97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2971	2976	IPFMCR97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
3000	3004	IPFOFD97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
3014	3019	IPFOPR97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
3020	3024	IPFOPU97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
3025	3030	IPFOSR97	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2983	2988	IPFPRV97	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2966	2970	IPFSLF97	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97
3005	3008	IPFSTL97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97
2960	2965	IPFTCH97	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - FAC 97
2989	2994	IPFVA97	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 97
3009	3013	IPFWCP97	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
3088	3090	IPNGTD97	# NIGHTS IN HOSP FOR DISCHARGES, 1997
2858	2858	IPZERO97	# ZERO-NIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS 97
529	529	IRAIMP97	IRA INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
521	528	IRASP97X	PERSON'S IRA INCOME
378	380	IRATA97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF IRA INCOME
336	337	ITMEXP97	WILL PERSON ITEMIZE MEDICAL EXPENSE
321	323	JNTPID97	PID OF SECONDARY FILER
777	778	JOBORG31	PRIV (PROFIT,NONPROFIT) GOV RD 3/1 CMJ
779	780	JOBORG42	PRIV (PROFIT,NONPROFIT) GOV RD 4/2 CMJ
781	782	JOBORG53	PRIV (PROFIT,NONPROFIT) GOV RD 5/3 CMJ
319	320	JTINRU97	JOINT FILER'S MEMBERSHIP IN RU
166	166	KEYNESS	PERSON KEY STATUS
1521	1522	KIDPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/KIDS (5-17) - R4/2
1399	1400	LFTDIF31	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 3/1
1401	1402	LFTDIF53	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 5/3
1549	1550	LIFSKL42	RECEIVED LIFE SKILLS TRAINING(5-17)-R4/2
1485	1486	LIMACT42	LIMITED IN ANY ACTIVITIES (<5 YR)-RD 4/2
1559	1560	LMOACT42	LIMITED IN NON-SCHOOL ACTIVITY(5-17)-R4/2
211	212	MARRY31X	MARITAL STATUS - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
213	214	MARRY42X	MARITAL STATUS - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
215	216	MARRY53X	MARITAL STATUS - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
217	218	MARRY97X	MARITAL STATUS-12/31/97 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
873	874	MCDAP97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR97
897	898	MCDAP97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR97 (ED)
881	882	MCDAU97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG97
905	906	MCDAU97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG97 (ED)
889	890	MCDDE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC97
913	914	MCDDE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC97 (ED)

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 10

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1349	1349	MCDEV97	EVER HAVE MEDICAID DURING 97
869	870	MCDFE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB97
893	894	MCDFE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB97 (ED)
867	868	MCDJA97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN97
891	892	MCDJA97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN97 (ED)
879	880	MCDJL97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL97
903	904	MCDJL97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL97 (ED)
877	878	MCDJU97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN97
901	902	MCDJU97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN97 (ED)
871	872	MCDMA97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR97
895	896	MCDMA97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR97 (ED)
875	876	MCDMY97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY97
899	900	MCDMY97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY97 (ED)
887	888	MCDNO97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV97
911	912	MCDNO97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV97 (ED)
885	886	MCDOC97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT97
909	910	MCDOC97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT97 (ED)
883	884	MCDSE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEPT97
907	908	MCDSE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP97 (ED)
825	826	MCRAP97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR97
849	850	MCRAP97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR97 (ED)
833	834	MCRAU97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG97
857	858	MCRAU97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG97 (ED)
841	842	MCRDE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC97
865	866	MCRDE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC97 (ED)
1350	1350	MCREV97	EVER HAVE MEDICARE DURING 97
821	822	MCRFE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB97
845	846	MCRFE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB97 (ED)
819	820	MCRJA97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN97
843	844	MCRJA97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN97 (ED)
831	832	MCRJL97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL97
855	856	MCRJL97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL97 (ED)
829	830	MCRJU97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN97
853	854	MCRJU97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN97 (ED)
823	824	MCRMA97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR97
847	848	MCRMA97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR97 (ED)
827	828	MCRMY97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY97
851	852	MCRMY97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY97 (ED)
839	840	MCRNO97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV97
863	864	MCRNO97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV97 (ED)
837	838	MCROC97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT97
861	862	MCROC97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT97 (ED)
835	836	MCRSE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEPT97
859	860	MCRSE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP97 (ED)
338	345	MEXAMT97	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES
1411	1412	MILDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 3/1
1413	1414	MILDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 5/3
1501	1502	MMRSH42	IMMUNIZATION MEASLES/MUMPS/RUBELLA- R4/2
1367	1368	MNHLTH31	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1369	1370	MNHLTH42	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1371	1372	MNHLTH53	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1373	1374	MNPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R3/1
1375	1376	MNPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R4/2
1377	1378	MNPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R5/3
1505	1506	MOMPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/MOM (5-17)-RD4/2
289	291	MOPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 3/1
292	294	MOPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 4/2
295	297	MOPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 5/3
677	678	MORE31	RD 3/1 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
679	680	MORE42	RD 4/2 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
681	682	MORE53	RD 5/3 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
600	601	MORJOB31	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 3/1 INT DATE
602	603	MORJOB42	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 4/2 INT DATE
604	605	MORJOB53	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 5/3 INT DATE
83	84	MSA53	MSA R5/3 STATUS
85	86	MSA97	MSA AS OF 12/31/97
1517	1518	NERVAF42	PRBLM FEELING NERVOUS/AFRAID (5-17)-R4/2
1563	1564	NTHLTH42	LESS HLTHY THAN SAME AGE KIDS(0-17)-R4/2
346	353	NTMDED97	PERSON'S NET MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION
1495	1496	NUMDPT42	ONE OR SEVERAL DPT SHOTS (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2
668	670	NUMEMP31	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 3/1 CMJ
671	673	NUMEMP42	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 4/2 CMJ
674	676	NUMEMP53	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1499	1500	NUMPOL42	ONE OR SEVERAL POLIO SHOTS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
689	690	NWK31	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 3/1
691	692	NWK42	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 4/2
693	694	NWK53	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 5/3
2037	2038	OBACHM97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
2015	2018	OBAEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED PHYS ASS T EXP 97
2027	2030	OBAMCD97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2023	2026	OBAMCR97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2039	2041	OBAOFD97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2048	2049	OBAOPR97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2050	2051	OBAOPU97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2052	2054	OBAOSR97	P A OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2031	2034	OBAPRV97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2019	2022	OBASLF97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2008	2009	OBASST97	# OFF-BASED PHYSICIAN ASSIST VISITS 97
2042	2043	OBASTL97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2010	2014	OBATCH97	OFFICE-BASED PHYS ASST VISIT CHARGES 97
2035	2036	OBAVA97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-VA AMT 97
2044	2047	OBAWCP97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1885	1888	OBCCHM97	CHIRO OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1864	1867	OBCEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED CHIRO EXP 97
1856	1858	OBCHIR97	# OFFICE-BASED CHIROPRACTOR VISITS 97
1876	1878	OBCMCD97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1872	1875	OBCMCR97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1889	1889	OBCOFD97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1895	1898	OBCOPR97	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PRIVATE AMT 97
1899	1901	OBCOPU97	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PUBLIC AMT 97
1902	1905	OBCOSR97	CHIRO OF VSTS - OTHR UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1879	1882	OBCPRV97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1868	1871	OBCSLF97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1890	1890	OBCSTL97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1859	1863	OBCTCH97	OFFICE-BASED CHIRO VISIT CHARGES 97
1883	1884	OBCVA97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -VA AMT 97
1891	1894	OBCWCP97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1762	1766	OBDCM97	DR OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1732	1736	OBDEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED DR EXP 97
1747	1751	OBDMCD97	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1742	1746	OBDMCR97	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1767	1770	OBDOFD97	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1779	1782	OBDOPR97	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1783	1786	OBDOPU97	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1787	1790	OBDOSR97	DR OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1752	1756	OBDRV97	DR OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1724	1726	OBDRV97	# OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISITS 97
1737	1741	OBDSLF97	DR OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1771	1774	OBSTL97	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1727	1731	OBDTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES 97
1757	1761	OBVA97	DR OFFICE VISITS -VA AMT 97
1775	1778	OBWCP97	DR OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1989	1989	OBECM97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHPVA AMT 97
1970	1973	OBEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST EXP 97
1980	1982	OBEMCD97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1977	1979	OBEMCR97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1990	1992	OBFOFD97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-OTH FEDERAL AMT 97
1999	2002	OBOPR97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2003	2004	OBOPU97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2005	2007	OBOSR97	OPTOM OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1983	1986	OBPRV97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1974	1976	OBESLF97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1993	1995	OBSTL97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
1966	1969	OBETCH97	OFFICE-BASED OPTOMTRIST VISIT CHARGES 97
1987	1988	OBVA97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -VA AMT 97
1996	1998	OBWCP97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1942	1944	OBCHM97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
1915	1919	OBEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED NURSE/PRAC 97
1929	1933	OBMCD97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1924	1928	OBMCR97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1945	1947	OBFOFD97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1954	1957	OBOPR97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1958	1959	OBOPU97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1960	1963	OBOSR97	NRS/PR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1934	1937	OBPRV97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1920	1923	OBESLF97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1948	1950	OBSTL97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1909	1914	OBNTCH97	OFFICE-BASED NURSE/PRAC VISIT CHARGES 97
1906	1908	OBNRS97	# OFF-BASED NURSE/PRACTITIONER VISITS 97
1938	1941	OBVA97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-VA AMT 97
1951	1953	OBWCP97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1829	1832	OBCHM97	NON-DR OFF VISTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1800	1804	OBEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED NON-DR EXP 97
1815	1819	OBMCD97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1810	1814	OBMCR97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1833	1836	OBFOFD97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1845	1848	OBOPR97	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1849	1851	OBOPU97	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1852	1855	OBOSR97	NON-DR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1820	1824	OBOPRV97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1964	1965	OBPTO97	# OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISITS 97
1805	1809	OBESLF97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1837	1840	OBSTL97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1794	1799	OBOTCH97	OFFICE-BASED NON-DR VISIT CHARGES 97
1791	1793	OBOTHV97	# OFFICE-BASED NON-PHYSICAN VISITS 97
1825	1828	OBVA97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -VA AMT 97
1841	1844	OBWCP97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2088	2090	OBCHM97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2062	2066	OBEXP97	TOT OFF-BASED PT EXP 97
2055	2056	OBTHR97	# OFF-BASED PT/OT VISITS 97
2075	2078	OBMCD97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2071	2074	OBMCR97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2091	2094	OBFOFD97	PT/OT OFF VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2102	2105	OBOPR97	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2106	2106	OBOPU97	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2107	2110	OBOSR97	PT/OT OF VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1656	1658	OBTOTV97	# OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISITS 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 13

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2079	2083	OBTPRV97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2067	2070	OBTSLF97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2095	2097	OBTSTL97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2057	2061	OBTTC97	OFFICE-BASED PT/OC VISIT CHARGES 97
2084	2087	OBTVA97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-VA AMT 97
2098	2101	OBTWCP97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1695	1699	OBVCHM97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1665	1669	OBVEXP97	TOTAL OFFICE-BASED EXP 97
1680	1684	OBVMCD97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1675	1679	OBVMCR97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1700	1703	OBVOFD97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1712	1715	OBVOPR97	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1716	1719	OBVOPU97	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1720	1723	OBVOSR97	ALL OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1685	1689	OBVPRV97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1670	1674	OBVSLF97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1704	1707	OBVSTL97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1659	1664	OBVTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES 97
1690	1694	OBVVA97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-VA AMT 97
1708	1711	OBVWCP97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1539	1540	OCUPTH42	RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2
789	790	OFFER31X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 3/1 CMJ
791	792	OFFER42X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 4/2 CMJ
793	794	OFFER53X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 5/3 CMJ
921	922	OPAAP97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN APR97
929	930	OPAAU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN AUG97
937	938	OPADE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN DEC97
1351	1351	OPAEV97	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC A INS DURING 97
917	918	OPAFE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN FEB97
915	916	OPAJA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JAN97
927	928	OPAJL97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUL97
925	926	OPAJU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUN97
919	920	OPAMA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAR97
923	924	OPAMY97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAY97
935	936	OPANO97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN NOV97
933	934	OPAOC97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN OCT97
931	932	OPASE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN SEP97
945	946	OPBAP97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN APR97
953	954	OPBAU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN AUG97
961	962	OPBDE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN DEC97
1352	1352	OPBEV97	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC B INS DURING 97
941	942	OPBFE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN FEB97
939	940	OPBJA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JAN97
951	952	OPBJL97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUL97
949	950	OPBJU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUN97
943	944	OPBMA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAR97
947	948	OPBMY97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAY97
959	960	OPBNO97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN NOV97
957	958	OPBOC97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN OCT97
955	956	OPBSE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN SEP97
2212	2215	OPDCHM97	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 97
2182	2186	OPDEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PROVIDER EXP 97
2201	2204	OPDMCD97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT -DR 97
2196	2200	OPDMCR97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT -DR 97
2216	2218	OPDOFD97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2226	2229	OPDOPR97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2230	2233	OPDOPU97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2234	2234	OPDOSR97	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97
2205	2208	OPDPRV97	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 14

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2235	2237	OPDRV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PHYSICIAN VISITS 97
2192	2195	OPDSLF97	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97
2219	2221	OPDSTL97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97
2187	2191	OPDTCH97	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - DR 97
2209	2211	OPDVA97	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97
2222	2225	OPDWCP97	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2150	2154	OPFCHM97	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-FAC 97
2120	2124	OPFEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT FACILITY EXP 97
2135	2139	OPFMCD97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2130	2134	OPFMCR97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2155	2159	OPFOFD97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2169	2172	OPFOPR97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2173	2176	OPFOPU97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2177	2181	OPFOSR97	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2140	2144	OPFPRV97	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2125	2129	OPFSLF97	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97
2160	2163	OPFSTL97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97
2114	2119	OPFTCH97	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97
2145	2149	OPFVA97	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97
2164	2168	OPFWCP97	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
2394	2397	OPOCHM97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-FAC 97
2364	2368	OPOEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - FAC EXP 97
2379	2383	OPOMCD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2374	2378	OPOMCR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2398	2401	OPOOFD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2410	2413	OPOOPR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2414	2416	OPOOPU97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2417	2421	OPOOSR97	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-FAC 97
2384	2388	OPOPRV97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2369	2373	OPOS LF97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 97
2402	2404	OPOSTL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 97
2358	2363	OPOTCH97	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97
2355	2357	OPOTHV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT NON-DR VISITS 97
2389	2393	OPOVA97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97
2405	2409	OPOWCP97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKR COMP AMT-FAC 97
2451	2452	OPPCHM97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-DR 97
2422	2426	OPPEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - DR EXP 97
2440	2443	OPPMCD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
2436	2439	OPPMCR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97
2453	2455	OPPOFD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2462	2465	OPPOPR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2466	2468	OPPOPU97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2469	2469	OPPOS R97	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-DR 97
2444	2447	OPPPRV97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2432	2435	OPPSLF97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 97
2456	2457	OPPSTL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 97
2427	2431	OPPTCH97	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - DR 97
2448	2450	OPPVA97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97
2458	2461	OPPWCP97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKR COMP AMT-DR 97
2332	2335	OPSCHM97	OPD DR VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 97
2302	2306	OPSEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - DR EXP 97
2321	2324	OPSMCD97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
2316	2320	OPSMCR97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97
2336	2338	OPSOFD97	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2346	2349	OPSOPR97	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2350	2353	OPSOPU97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2354	2354	OPSOSR97	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97
2325	2328	OPSPRV97	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2312	2315	OPSSLF97	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2339	2341	OPSSTL97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97
2307	2311	OPSTCH97	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - DR 97
2329	2331	OPVA97	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97
2342	2345	OPSWCP97	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2111	2113	OPTOTV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PROVIDER VISITS 97
2271	2275	OPVCHM97	OPD DR VISITS-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 97
2243	2247	OPVEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - FAC EXP 97
2257	2260	OPVMCD97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2252	2256	OPVMCR97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2276	2280	OPVOFD97	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2290	2293	OPVOPR97	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2294	2297	OPVOPU97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2298	2301	OPVOSR97	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2261	2265	OPVPRV97	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2248	2251	OPVSLF97	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97
2281	2284	OPVSTL97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97
2238	2242	OPVTCH97	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97
2266	2270	OPVVA97	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97
2285	2289	OPVWCP97	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
3459	3461	OTHCHM97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3431	3435	OTHEXP97	TOT OTHER EQUIP/SPLY (EXCL DIAB) EXP 97
591	591	OTHIMP97	OTHER INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
3445	3448	OTHMCD97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICAID AMT 97
3441	3444	OTHMCR97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICARE AMT 97
3462	3464	OTHOFD97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-OTHR FEDRL AMT 97
3473	3476	OTHOPR97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3477	3479	OTHOPU97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3480	3484	OTHOSR97	OTH EQUIP/SUPLY -OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3449	3453	OTHPRV97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-PRIV INS AMT 97
583	590	OTHRP97X	OTHER INCOME
3436	3440	OTHSLF97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3465	3468	OTHSTL97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1555	1556	OTHSVC42	RECEIVED OTH SCHOOL SERVICE (5-17)-RD4/2
3426	3430	OTHTCH97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES CHARGES 97
3454	3458	OTHVA97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-VA AMT 97
3469	3472	OTHWCP97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
17	17	PANEL97	PANEL NUMBER
753	754	PAYDR31	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 3/1 CMJ
755	756	PAYDR42	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 4/2 CMJ
757	758	PAYDR53	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 5/3 CMJ
741	742	PAYVAC31	PAID VACATION AT RD 3/1 CMJ
743	744	PAYVAC42	PAID VACATION AT RD 4/2 CMJ
745	746	PAYVAC53	PAID VACATION AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1041	1042	PDKAP97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR97
1049	1050	PDKAU97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG97
1057	1058	PDKDE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC97
1037	1038	PDKFE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB97
1035	1036	PDKJA97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN97
1047	1048	PDKJL97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL97
1045	1046	PDKJU97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN97
1039	1040	PDKMA97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR97
1043	1044	PDKMY97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY97
1055	1056	PDKNO97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV97
1053	1054	PDKOC97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT97
1051	1052	PDKSE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP97
1017	1018	PEGAP97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN APR97
1025	1026	PEGAU97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN AUG97
1033	1034	PEGDE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN DEC97
1013	1014	PEGFE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN FEB97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 16

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1011	1012	PEGJA97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JAN97
1023	1024	PEGJL97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUL97
1021	1022	PEGJU97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUN97
1015	1016	PEGMA97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAR97
1019	1020	PEGMY97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAY97
1031	1032	PEGNO97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN NOV97
1029	1030	PEGOC97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN OCT97
1027	1028	PEGSE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN SEP97
492	492	PENIMP97	PENSION INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
484	491	PENSP97X	PERSON'S PENSION INCOME
1547	1548	PHYTHR42	RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY (5-17)-RD 4/2
6	8	PID	PERSON ID
1487	1488	PLYLIM42	LIMITED IN PLAY ACTIVITY (<5 YRS)-RD 4/2
1065	1066	PNGAP97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN APR97
1073	1074	PNGAU97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN AUG97
1081	1082	PNGDE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN DEC97
1061	1062	PNGFE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN FEB97
1059	1060	PNGJA97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JAN97
1071	1072	PNGJL97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUL97
1069	1070	PNGJU97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUN97
1063	1064	PNGMA97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAR97
1067	1068	PNGMY97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAY97
1079	1080	PNGNO97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN NOV97
1077	1078	PNGOC97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN OCT97
1075	1076	PNGSE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN SEP97
1089	1090	POGAP97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN APR97
1097	1098	POGAU97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG97
1105	1106	POGDE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC97
1085	1086	POGFE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB97
1083	1084	POGJA97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN97
1095	1096	POGJL97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL97
1093	1094	POGJU97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN97
1087	1088	POGMA97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR97
1091	1092	POGMY97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY97
1103	1104	POGNO97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV97
1101	1102	POGOC97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT97
1099	1100	POGSE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP97
1497	1498	POLSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR POLIO (<7 YEARS)-RD 4/2
1137	1138	POUAP97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN APR97
1145	1146	POUAU97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN AUG97
1153	1154	POUDE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN DEC97
1133	1134	POUFE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN FEB97
1131	1132	POUJA97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JAN97
1143	1144	POUJL97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUL97
1141	1142	POUJU97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUN97
1135	1136	POUMA97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAR97
1139	1140	POUMY97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAY97
1151	1152	POUNO97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN NOV97
1149	1150	POUOC97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN OCT97
1147	1148	POUSE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN SEP97
407	407	POVCAT97	FAMILY INCOME AS PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE
1161	1162	PRIAP97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN APR97
1169	1170	PRIAU97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN AUG97
1177	1178	PRIDE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN DEC97
1157	1158	PRIFE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN FEB97
1155	1156	PRIJA97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JAN97
1167	1168	PRIJL97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUL97
1165	1166	PRIJU97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUN97
1159	1160	PRIMA97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAR97



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 17

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1163	1164	PRIMY97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAY97
1175	1176	PRINO97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN NOV97
1173	1174	PRIOC97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN OCT97
1171	1172	PRISE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN SEP97
103	104	PROXY31	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R3/1
105	106	PROXY42	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R4/2
107	108	PROXY53	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R5/3
109	109	PROXY97	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY AS OF 12/31/97
1113	1114	PRSA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR97
1121	1122	PRSAU97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG97
1129	1130	PRSD97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC97
1109	1110	PRSF97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB97
1107	1108	PRSHA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN97
1119	1120	PRSHL97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL97
1117	1118	PRSHJ97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN97
1111	1112	PRSHA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR97
1115	1116	PRSMY97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY97
1127	1128	PRSN97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV97
1125	1126	PRSOC97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT97
1123	1124	PRSE97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP97
1347	1347	PRVE97	EVER HAVE PRIVATE INSURANCE DURING 97
178	179	PSTATS31	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R3/1
180	181	PSTATS42	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R4/2
182	183	PSTATS53	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R5/3
1537	1538	PSYCNS42	PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING - RD 4/2
993	994	PUBAP97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN APR97 (ED)
1001	1002	PUBAU97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN AUG97 (ED)
1009	1010	PUBDE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN DEC97 (ED)
989	990	PUBFE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN FEB97 (ED)
582	582	PUBIMP97	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION FLAG
987	988	PUBJA97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JAN97 (ED)
999	1000	PUBJL97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUL97 (ED)
997	998	PUBJU97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUN97 (ED)
991	992	PUBMA97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAR97 (ED)
995	996	PUBMY97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAY97 (ED)
1007	1008	PUBNO97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN NOV97 (ED)
1005	1006	PUBOC97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN OCT97 (ED)
574	581	PUBP97X	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME
1003	1004	PUBSE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN SEP97 (ED)
207	207	RACETHNX	RACE/ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
205	206	RACEX	RACE (EDITED/IMPUTED)
1423	1424	RCHDIF31	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 3/1
1425	1426	RCHDIF53	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 5/3
1545	1546	READIN42	USES READER OR INTERPRETER (5-17)-RD 4/2
1465	1466	READNW42	CAN READ NEWSRPT W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD4/2
1467	1468	RECPEP42	CAN RECGNZE PEOPLE W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-R4/2
1553	1554	RECTHR42	RECEIVED RECREATIONAL THRPY (5-17) -R4/2
530	536	REFDP97X	PERSON'S REFUND INCOME
537	537	REFIMP97	REFUND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
87	89	REFPRS31	REFERENCE PERSON - R3/1
90	92	REFPRS42	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R4/2
93	95	REFPRS53	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R5/3
96	98	REFPRS97	REFERENCE PERSON AS OF 12/31/97
75	76	REGION31	CENSUS REGION - R3/1
77	78	REGION42	CENSUS REGION - R4/2
79	80	REGION53	CENSUS REGION - R5/3
81	82	REGION97	CENSUS REGION AS OF 12/31/97
99	99	RESP31	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R3/1
100	100	RESP42	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R4/2

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
101	101	RESP53	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R5/3
102	102	RESP97	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR AS OF 12/31/97
759	760	RETPLN31	PENSION PLAN AT RD 3/1 CMJ
761	762	RETPLN42	PENSION PLAN AT RD 4/2 CMJ
763	764	RETPLN53	PENSION PLAN AT RD 5/3 CMJ
281	282	RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)
283	284	RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)
285	286	RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)
287	288	RFREL97X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/97 (EDIT/IMP)
598	599	RNDFLG31	DATA COLLECTION ROUND FOR RD 3/1 CMJ
1355	1356	RTHLTH31	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1357	1358	RTHLTH42	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1359	1360	RTHLTH53	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1361	1362	RTPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 3/1
1363	1364	RTPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 4/2
1365	1366	RTPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 5/3
50	51	RUCLAS31	RU FIELDED AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R3/1
52	53	RUCLAS42	RU FIELDED AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R4/2
54	55	RUCLAS53	RU FIELDED AS: STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R5/3
56	56	RUCLAS97	RU FIELDED AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUD-12/31/97
34	35	RULETR31	RU LETTER - R3/1
36	37	RULETR42	RU LETTER - R4/2
38	39	RULETR53	RU LETTER - R5/3
40	41	RULETR97	RU LETTER AS OF 12/31/97
184	185	RURSLT31	RU RESULT - R3/1
186	187	RURSLT42	RU RESULT - R4/2
188	189	RURSLT53	RU RESULT - R5/3
42	43	RUSIZE31	RU SIZE - R3/1
44	45	RUSIZE42	RU SIZE - R4/2
46	47	RUSIZE53	RU SIZE - R5/3
48	49	RUSIZE97	RU SIZE AS OF 12/31/97
3516	3519	RXCHM97	TOTAL RX-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3488	3492	RXEXP97	TOTAL RX-EXP 97
3502	3506	RXMCD97	TOTAL RX-MEDICAID AMT 97
3498	3501	RXMCR97	TOTAL RX--MEDICARE AMT 97
3520	3523	RXOFD97	TOTAL RX-OTHER FED AMT 97
3532	3535	RXOPR97	TOTAL RX - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3536	3539	RXOPU97	TOTAL RX - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3540	3543	RXOSR97	TOT RX-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3507	3511	RXPRV97	TOTAL RX-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3493	3497	RXSLF97	TOTAL RX-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3524	3527	RXSTL97	TOTAL RX-OTHER ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3485	3487	RXTOT97	# PRESC MEDS INCL REFILLS 97
3512	3515	RXVA97	TOTAL RX-VA AMT 97
3528	3531	RXWCP97	TOTAL RX-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
474	482	SALEP97X	PERSON'S SALES INCOME
483	483	SALIMP97	SALES INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
1511	1512	SCHLBH42	PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AT SCHOOL (5-17)-RD 4/2
1443	1444	SCHLIM31	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1445	1446	SCHLIM53	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1525	1526	SCHPRO42	PROBLEM WITH SCHOOLWORK (5-17)-RD 4/2
1461	1462	SEEDIF42	DIFFCLTY SEEING W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD 4/2
644	645	SELFCM31	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 CMJ
646	647	SELFCM42	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 CMJ
648	649	SELFCM53	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 CMJ
204	204	SEX	SEX
765	766	SHFTWK31	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 3/1 CMJ
767	768	SHFTWK42	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 4/2 CMJ
769	770	SHFTWK53	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 5/3 CMJ

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 19

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1519	1520	SIBPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/SIB (5-17)-RD4/2
747	748	SICPAY31	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 3/1 CMJ
749	750	SICPAY42	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 4/2 CMJ
751	752	SICPAY53	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 5/3 CMJ
1451	1452	SOCLIM31	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1453	1454	SOCLIM53	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
1535	1536	SPCHTH42	RECEIVED SPEECH THERAPY (5-17) - RD 4/2
1491	1492	SPCPR042	IN SPECIAL PROGRAM (<5 YEARS) - RD 4/2
1531	1532	SPCSCH42	NEED SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM (5-17)-RD4/2
1533	1534	SPECED42	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (5-17) - RD 4/2
219	221	SPOUID31	SPOUSE ID - R3/1
222	224	SPOUID42	SPOUSE ID - R4/2
225	227	SPOUID53	SPOUSE ID - R5/3
228	230	SPOUID97	SPOUSE ID-12/31/97
231	232	SPOUIN31	MARITAL STATUS W/ SPOUSE PRESENT R3/1
233	234	SPOUIN42	MARITAL STATUS W/ SPOUSE PRESENT R4/2
235	236	SPOUIN53	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R5/3
237	238	SPOUIN97	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT-12/31/97
1523	1524	SPRPRO42	PROBLEM W/SPORTS/HOBBIES (5-17) - RD 4/2
501	501	SSCIMP97	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
493	500	SSECP97X	PERSON'S SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
375	377	SSECTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF SOCIAL SECURITY
307	308	SSIDIS97	SSI INCOME DUE TO DISABILITY
573	573	SSIIMP97	SSI IMPUTATION FLAG
565	572	SSIP97X	SSI INCOME
969	970	STAAP97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN APR97
977	978	STAAU97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN AUG97
985	986	STADE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN DEC97
965	966	STAFE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN FEB97
963	964	STAJA97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JAN97
975	976	STAJL97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUL97
973	974	STAJU97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUN97
967	968	STAMA97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAR97
971	972	STAMY97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAY97
983	984	STANO97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN NOV97
981	982	STAOC97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN OCT97
979	980	STASE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN SEP97
705	706	STJBDD31	DAY STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
711	712	STJBDD42	DAY STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
717	718	STJBDD53	DAY STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
703	704	STJBMM31	MONTH STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
709	710	STJBMM42	MONTH STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
715	716	STJBMM53	MONTH STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
707	708	STJBYY31	YEAR STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
713	714	STJBYY42	YEAR STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
719	720	STJBYY53	YEAR STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
1415	1416	STNDIF31	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 3/1
1417	1418	STNDIF53	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 5/3
1403	1404	STPDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 3/1
1405	1406	STPDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 5/3
332	333	TAXFRM97	TAX FORM PERSON WILL FILE
1619	1623	TOTCHM97	TOTL AMT PAID BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA 97
354	362	TOTDED97	TOTAL OF ALL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS
1584	1589	TOTEXP97	TOTAL HEALTH CARE EXP 97
1601	1606	TOTMCD97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICAID 97
1595	1600	TOTMCR97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICARE 97
1624	1628	TOTOFD97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER FEDERAL 97
1639	1644	TOTOPR97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PRIVATE 97
1645	1649	TOTOPU97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PUBLIC 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 20

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1650	1655	TOTOSR97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER SOURCES 97
1607	1612	TOTPRV97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY PRIVATE INS 97
1590	1594	TOTSLF97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY SELF/FAMILY 97
1629	1633	TOTSTL97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTH ST/LOCAL 97
1578	1583	TOTTCH97	TOTAL HEALTH CARE CHARGES 97, EXCL. RX
1613	1618	TOTVA97	TOTL AMT PAID BY VA 97
1634	1638	TOTWCP97	TOTL AMT PAID BY WORKERS COMP 97
1529	1530	TRBLE42	PROBLEM STAYING OUT OF TROUBLE - RD 4/2
502	510	TRSTP97X	PERSON'S TRUST/RENT INCOME
511	511	TRTIMP97	TRUST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
398	406	TTLP97X	PERSON'S TOTAL INCOME
1543	1544	TUTOR42	RECEIVED TUTORING (5-17) - RD 4/2
1447	1448	UNABLE31	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 3/1
1449	1450	UNABLE53	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 5/3
446	446	UNEIMP97	UNEMPLOYMENT IMPUTATION FLAG
438	445	UNEMP97X	PERSON'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMP
369	371	UNEMTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF UNEMPLOYMENT
1509	1510	UNHAP42	PROBLEM FEELING UNHAPPY/SAD (5-17)-RD4/2
1353	1353	UNINS97	UNINSURED ALL OF 97
683	684	UNION31	UNION STATUS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
685	686	UNION42	UNION STATUS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
687	688	UNION53	UNION STATUS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
3583	3584	VARPSU97	VARIANCE ESTIMATION PSU - 1997
3580	3582	VARSTR97	VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM - 1997
520	520	VETIMP97	VETERANS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
275	276	VETKOR	SERVED IN KOREAN WAR ERA
279	280	VETOTH	SERVED IN OTHER PERIOD
271	272	VETPVLET	SERVED IN POST-VIETNAM ERA
512	519	VETSP97X	PERSON'S VETERANÆS INCOME
273	274	VETVIET	SERVED IN VIETNAM WAR ERA
277	278	VETWW	SERVED IN WWI OR WW2 ERA
3405	3407	VISCHM97	GLASSES/LENSES-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3380	3383	VISEXP97	TOTAL GLASSES/CONTACT LENS EXP 97
1469	1470	VISION42	VISION IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
3395	3397	VISMCD97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICAID AMT 97
3392	3394	VISMCR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICARE AMT 97
3408	3410	VISOFD97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTHR FED AMT 97
3417	3419	VISOPR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3420	3422	VISOPU97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3423	3425	VISOSR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSE-OT UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
3398	3401	VISPRV97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-PRIV INS AMT 97
3388	3391	VISSLF97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3411	3413	VISSTL97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
3384	3387	VISTCH97	GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES CHARGES 97
3402	3404	VISVA97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-VA AMT 97
3414	3416	VISWCP97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1541	1542	VOCSVC42	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SERVICES (5-17)-R4/2
408	416	WAGEP97X	PERSON'S WAGE INCOME
417	417	WAGIMP97	WAGE IMPUTATION FLAG
447	454	WCMPP97X	PERSON'S WORKMANÆS COMPENSATION
455	455	WCPIMP97	WORKMANS COMP IMPUTATION FLAG
1571	1573	WGTLB42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - POUNDS (0-17) - RD 4/2
1574	1575	WGTOZ42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - OUNCES (0-17) - RD 4/2
313	314	WILFIL97	WILL PERSON FILE FED INCOME TAX RETURN
1407	1408	WLKDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 3/1
1409	1410	WLKDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 5/3
1395	1396	WLKLIM31	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD3/1
1397	1398	WLKLIM53	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD5/3
1459	1460	WRGLAS42	WEARS EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS - RD 4/2

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1435	1436	WRKLIM31	WORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1437	1438	WRKLIM53	WORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
3568	3579	WTCFAM97	POV ADJ FAMILY WGT-CPS FAM ON 12/31/97
3544	3555	WTDPER97	POVERTY/MORTALITY ADJUSTED PERS LEVL WGT
3556	3567	WTFAMF97	POVERTY ADJUSTED FAMILY WEIGHT
699	700	YCHJ3142	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
701	702	YCHJ4253	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
2938	2938	ZIDCHM97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-DR 97
2914	2917	ZIDEXP97	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAZ DR 97
2930	2932	ZIDMCD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
2926	2929	ZIDMCR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97
2939	2939	ZIDOFD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2945	2948	ZIDOPR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2949	2951	ZIDOPU97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2952	2952	ZIDOSR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-DR 97
2933	2936	ZIDPRV97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2923	2925	ZIDSLF97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 97
2940	2940	ZIDSTL97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 97
2918	2922	ZIDTCH97	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - DR 97
2937	2937	ZIDVA97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 97
2941	2944	ZIDWCP97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2890	2892	ZIFCHM97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 97
2864	2868	ZIFEXP97	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAYS FAC EXP 97
2878	2881	ZIFMCD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2873	2877	ZIFMCR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2893	2896	ZIFOFD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2903	2906	ZIFOPR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2907	2909	ZIFOPU97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2910	2913	ZIFOSR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2882	2885	ZIFPRV97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2869	2872	ZIFSLF97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ -SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 97
2897	2897	ZIFSTL97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 97
2859	2863	ZIFTCH97	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - FAC 97
2886	2889	ZIFVA97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 97
2898	2902	ZIFWCP97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	5	DUID	DWELLING UNIT ID
6	8	PID	PERSON ID
9	16	DUPERSID	PERSON ID (DUID + PID)
17	17	PANEL97	PANEL NUMBER
18	19	FAMID31	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD3/1
20	21	FAMID42	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD4/2
22	23	FAMID53	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD5/3
24	25	FAMID97	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN)-12/31/97
26	27	FAMIDYR	ANNUAL FAMILY IDENTIFIER
28	29	CPSFAMID	CPS-LIKE FAMILY IDENTIFIER
30	31	FCSZ1231	FAM SIZE RESPONDING 12/31 CPS FAMILY
32	33	FCRP1231	REF PERSON OF 12/31 CPS FAMILY
34	35	RULETR31	RU LETTER - R3/1
36	37	RULETR42	RU LETTER - R4/2
38	39	RULETR53	RU LETTER - R5/3
40	41	RULETR97	RU LETTER AS OF 12/31/97
42	43	RUSIZE31	RU SIZE - R3/1
44	45	RUSIZE42	RU SIZE - R4/2
46	47	RUSIZE53	RU SIZE - R5/3
48	49	RUSIZE97	RU SIZE AS OF 12/31/97
50	51	RUCLAS31	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R3/1
52	53	RUCLAS42	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R4/2
54	55	RUCLAS53	RU FIELDER AS: STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R5/3
56	56	RUCLAS97	RU FIELDER AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUD-12/31/97
57	58	FAMSZE31	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R3/1
59	60	FAMSZE42	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R4/2
61	62	FAMSZE53	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R5/3
63	64	FAMSZE97	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENT AS OF 12/31/97
65	66	FMRS1231	MEMBER OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
67	68	FAMS1231	FAMILY SIZE OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY
69	70	FAMSZEYR	SIZE OF RESPONDING ANNUALIZED FAMILY
71	72	FAMRFPYR	REFERENCE PERSON OF ANNUALIZED FAMILY
73	73	FYFAMTYP	CPS - FULL YEAR FAMILY TYPE
74	74	INRU1231	PERSON WAS IN RU ON 12/31/97
75	76	REGION31	CENSUS REGION - R3/1
77	78	REGION42	CENSUS REGION - R4/2
79	80	REGION53	CENSUS REGION - R5/3
81	82	REGION97	CENSUS REGION AS OF 12/31/97
83	84	MSA53	MSA R5/3 STATUS
85	86	MSA97	MSA AS OF 12/31/97
87	89	REFPRS31	REFERENCE PERSON - R3/1
90	92	REFPRS42	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R4/2
93	95	REFPRS53	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R5/3
96	98	REFPRS97	REFERENCE PERSON AS OF 12/31/97
99	99	RESP31	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R3/1
100	100	RESP42	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R4/2
101	101	RESP53	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R5/3
102	102	RESP97	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR AS OF 12/31/97
103	104	PROXY31	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R3/1
105	106	PROXY42	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R4/2
107	108	PROXY53	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R5/3
109	109	PROXY97	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY AS OF 12/31/97
110	111	BEGRFD31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
112	113	BEGRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
114	117	BEGRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
118	119	ENDRFD31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: DAY
120	121	ENDRFM31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
122	125	ENDRFY31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
126	127	BEGRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
128	129	BEGRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
130	133	BEGRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
134	135	ENDRFD42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: DAY
136	137	ENDRFM42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
138	141	ENDRFY42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
142	143	BEGRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY
144	145	BEGRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH
146	149	BEGRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR
150	151	ENDRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
152	153	ENDRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
154	157	ENDRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
158	159	ENDRFD97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY
160	161	ENDRFM97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH
162	165	ENDRFY97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR
166	166	KEYNESS	PERSON KEY STATUS
167	167	INSCOP31	INSCOPE - R3/1
168	168	INSCOP42	INSCOPE - R4/2
169	169	INSCOP53	INSCOPE - R5/3
170	170	INSCOP97	INSCOPE - R5/R3 START THROUGH 12/31/97
171	171	INSC1231	IN-SCOPE STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1997
172	172	INSCOPE	WAS PERSON EVER INSCOPE IN 1997
173	173	ELGRND31	ELIGIBILITY - R3/1
174	174	ELGRND42	ELIGIBILITY - R4/2
175	175	ELGRND53	ELIGIBILITY: ELIGIBLE/NOT ELIGIBLE -R5/3
176	176	ELGRND97	ELIGIBILITY-R5/R3 START THROUGH 12/31/97
177	177	ELIGIBLE	WAS PERSON EVER ELIGIBLE IN 1997
178	179	PSTATS31	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R3/1
180	181	PSTATS42	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R4/2
182	183	PSTATS53	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R5/3
184	185	RURSLT31	RU RESULT - R3/1
186	187	RURSLT42	RU RESULT - R4/2
188	189	RURSLT53	RU RESULT - R5/3
190	191	AGE31X	AGE-R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
192	193	AGE42X	AGE-R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
194	195	AGE53X	AGE - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
196	197	AGE97X	AGE AS OF 12/31/97 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
198	199	DOBMM	DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH
200	203	DOBY	DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR
204	204	SEX	SEX
205	206	RACEX	RACE (EDITED/IMPUTED)
207	207	RACETHNX	RACE/ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
208	208	HISPANX	HISPANIC ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)
209	210	HISPCAT	SPECIFIC HISPANIC ETHNICITY GROUP
211	212	MARRY31X	MARITAL STATUS - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
213	214	MARRY42X	MARITAL STATUS - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
215	216	MARRY53X	MARITAL STATUS - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
217	218	MARRY97X	MARITAL STATUS-12/31/97 (EDITED/IMPUTED)
219	221	SPOUID31	SPOUSE ID - R3/1
222	224	SPOUID42	SPOUSE ID - R4/2
225	227	SPOUID53	SPOUSE ID - R5/3
228	230	SPOUID97	SPOUSE ID-12/31/97
231	232	SPOUIN31	MARITAL STATUS W/ SPOUSE PRESENT R3/1
233	234	SPOUIN42	MARITAL STATUS W/ SPOUSE PRESENT R4/2
235	236	SPOUIN53	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R5/3
237	238	SPOUIN97	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT-12/31/97
239	240	EDUCYR31	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R3/1
241	242	EDUCYR42	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R4/2
243	244	EDUCYR53	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R5/3
245	246	EDUCYR97	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - 12/31/97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 24

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
247	248	HIDEG31	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R3/1
249	250	HIDEG42	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R4/2
251	252	HIDEG53	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R5/3
253	254	HIDEG97	HIGHEST DEGREE-12/31/97
255	256	FTSTU31X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R3/1
257	258	FTSTU42X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R4/2
259	260	FTSTU53X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23R5/3
261	262	FTSTU97X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 - 12/31/97
263	264	ACTDTY31	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 3/1
265	266	ACTDTY42	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 4/2
267	268	ACTDTY53	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 5/3
269	270	DIDSERVE	EVER SERVED IN ARMED FORCES
271	272	VETPVIET	SERVED IN POST-VIETNAM ERA
273	274	VETVIET	SERVED IN VIETNAM WAR ERA
275	276	VETKOR	SERVED IN KOREAN WAR ERA
277	278	VETWW	SERVED IN WWI OR WW2 ERA
279	280	VETOTH	SERVED IN OTHER PERIOD
281	282	RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)
283	284	RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)
285	286	RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)
287	288	RFREL97X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/97 (EDIT/IMP)
289	291	MOPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 3/1
292	294	MOPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 4/2
295	297	MOPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 5/3
298	300	DAPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 3/1
301	303	DAPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 4/2
304	306	DAPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 5/3
307	308	SSIDIS97	SSI INCOME DUE TO DISABILITY
309	310	AFDC97	ANY AFDC OR ADC INCOME
311	312	FILEDR97	HAS PERSON FILED A FED INCOME TAX RETURN
313	314	WILFIL97	WILL PERSON FILE FED INCOME TAX RETURN
315	316	FLSTAT97	PERSON'S FILING STATUS
317	318	FILER97	PRIMARY OR SECONDARY FILER
319	320	JTINRU97	JOINT FILER'S MEMBERSHIP IN RU
321	323	JNTPID97	PID OF SECONDARY FILER
324	325	CLMDEP97	DID/WILL PERS CLAIM DEPENDENTS ON RETURN
326	327	DEPDNT97	PERSON IS FLAGGED A DEPENDENT
328	329	DPINRU97	DEPENDENTS IN/OUT OF RU
330	331	DPOTSD97	HOW MANY DEPENDENTS LIVE OUTSIDE RU
332	333	TAXFRM97	TAX FORM PERSON WILL FILE
334	335	DEDUCT97	ITEMIZE OR STANDARD DEDUCTION
336	337	ITMEXP97	WILL PERSON ITEMIZE MEDICAL EXPENSE
338	345	MEXAMT97	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES
346	353	NTMDED97	PERSON'S NET MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION
354	362	TOTDED97	TOTAL OF ALL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS
363	364	CLMHIP97	DID/WILL PERS DEDUCT HLTH INSUR PREM
365	366	ELDISC97	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE ELDERLY/DISAB CRED
367	368	EICRDT97	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE EARNED INC CREDIT
369	371	UNEMTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF UNEMPLOYMENT
372	374	INTRTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF INTEREST
375	377	SSECTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF SOCIAL SECURITY
378	380	IRATAX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF IRA INCOME
381	382	FOODST97	DID ANYONE PURCHASE FOOD STAMPS
383	384	FOODMN97	HOW MANY MONTHS FOOD STAMPS PURCHASED
385	391	FOODCT97	AMOUNT FAMILY PAID FOR FOOD STAMPS
392	397	FOODVL97	MONTHLY VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS
398	406	TTLP97X	PERSON'S TOTAL INCOME
407	407	POVCAT97	FAMILY INCOME AS PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE
408	416	WAGEP97X	PERSON'S WAGE INCOME



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 25

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
417	417	WAGIMP97	WAGE IMPUTATION FLAG
418	426	BUSNP97X	PERSON'S BUSINESS INCOME
427	427	BUSIMP97	BUSINESS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
428	436	FARMP97X	PERSON'S FARM INCOME
437	437	FARIMP97	FARM INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
438	445	UNEMP97X	PERSON'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMP
446	446	UNEIMP97	UNEMPLOYMENT IMPUTATION FLAG
447	454	WCMPP97X	PERSON'S WORKMANÆS COMPENSATION
455	455	WCPIMP97	WORKMANS COMP IMPUTATION FLAG
456	463	INTRP97X	PERSON'S INTEREST INCOME
464	464	INTIMP97	INTEREST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
465	472	DIVDP97X	PERSON'S DIVIDEND INCOME
473	473	DIVIMP97	DIVIDEND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
474	482	SALEP97X	PERSON'S SALES INCOME
483	483	SALIMP97	SALES INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
484	491	PENSP97X	PERSON'S PENSION INCOME
492	492	PENIMP97	PENSION INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
493	500	SSECP97X	PERSON'S SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
501	501	SSCIMP97	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
502	510	TRSTP97X	PERSON'S TRUST/RENT INCOME
511	511	TRTIMP97	TRUST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
512	519	VETSP97X	PERSON'S VETERANÆS INCOME
520	520	VETIMP97	VETERANS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
521	528	IRASP97X	PERSON'S IRA INCOME
529	529	IRAIMP97	IRA INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
530	536	REFDP97X	PERSON'S REFUND INCOME
537	537	REFIMP97	REFUND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
538	545	ALIMP97X	PERSON'S ALIMONY INCOME
546	546	ALIIMP97	ALIMONY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
547	554	CHLDP97X	CHILD SUPPORT INCOME
555	555	CHLIMP97	CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAG
556	563	CASHP97X	PERSON'S OTHER REGULAR CASH CONTRIB
564	564	CSHIMP97	CASH CONTRIBUTION IMPUTATION FLAG
565	572	SSIP97X	SSI INCOME
573	573	SSIIMP97	SSI IMPUTATION FLAG
574	581	PUBP97X	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME
582	582	PUBIMP97	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION FLAG
583	590	OTHRP97X	OTHER INCOME
591	591	OTHIMP97	OTHER INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG
592	593	EMPST31	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 3/1
594	595	EMPST42	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 4/2
596	597	EMPST53	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 5/3
598	599	RNDFLG31	DATA COLLECTION ROUND FOR RD 3/1 CMJ
600	601	MORJOB31	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 3/1 INT DATE
602	603	MORJOB42	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 4/2 INT DATE
604	605	MORJOB53	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 5/3 INT DATE
606	607	EVRWRK	EVER WRKD FOR PAY IN LIFE AS OF 12/31/97
608	613	HRWG31X	HOURLY WAGE RD 3/1 CMJ
614	619	HRWG42X	HOURLY WAGE RD 4/2 CMJ
620	625	HRWG53X	HOURLY WAGE RD 5/3 CMJ
626	626	HRWGIM31	HRWG31X IMPUTATION FLAG
627	627	HRWGIM42	HRWG42X IMPUTATION FLAG
628	628	HRWGIM53	HRWG53X IMPUTATION FLAG
629	630	HRHOW31	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R3/1
631	632	HRHOW42	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R4/2
633	634	HRHOW53	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R5/3
635	637	HOUR31	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 3/1 CMJ
638	640	HOUR42	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 4/2 CMJ
641	643	HOUR53	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 5/3 CMJ

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
644	645	SELF31	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 CMJ
646	647	SELF42	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 CMJ
648	649	SELF53	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 CMJ
650	651	DISV31X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R3/1 CMJ
652	653	DISV42X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R4/2 CMJ
654	655	DISV53X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R5/3 CMJ
656	657	CHOIC31	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
658	659	CHOIC42	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
660	661	CHOIC53	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
662	663	CIND31	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
664	665	CIND42	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
666	667	CIND53	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 5/3 CMJ
668	670	NUMEMP31	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 3/1 CMJ
671	673	NUMEMP42	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 4/2 CMJ
674	676	NUMEMP53	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 5/3 CMJ
677	678	MORE31	RD 3/1 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
679	680	MORE42	RD 4/2 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
681	682	MORE53	RD 5/3 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT
683	684	UNION31	UNION STATUS AT RD 3/1 CMJ
685	686	UNION42	UNION STATUS AT RD 4/2 CMJ
687	688	UNION53	UNION STATUS AT RD 5/3 CMJ
689	690	NWK31	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 3/1
691	692	NWK42	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 4/2
693	694	NWK53	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 5/3
695	696	CHGJ3142	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
697	698	CHGJ4253	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
699	700	YCHJ3142	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2
701	702	YCHJ4253	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3
703	704	STJBMM31	MONTH STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
705	706	STJBDD31	DAY STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
707	708	STJBYY31	YEAR STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ
709	710	STJBMM42	MONTH STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
711	712	STJBDD42	DAY STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
713	714	STJBYY42	YEAR STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ
715	716	STJBMM53	MONTH STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
717	718	STJBDD53	DAY STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
719	720	STJBYY53	YEAR STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ
721	722	EVRETIRE	PERSON HAS EVER RETIRED
723	724	COCCP31	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 3/1 CMJ
725	726	COCCP42	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 4/2 CMJ
727	728	COCCP53	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODES RD 5/3 CMJ
729	730	BGNWK31	USUAL START TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
731	732	BGNWK42	USUAL START TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
733	734	BGNWK53	USUAL START TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
735	736	ENDWK31	USUAL END TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ
737	738	ENDWK42	USUAL END TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ
739	740	ENDWK53	USUAL END TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ
741	742	PAYVAC31	PAID VACATION AT RD 3/1 CMJ
743	744	PAYVAC42	PAID VACATION AT RD 4/2 CMJ
745	746	PAYVAC53	PAID VACATION AT RD 5/3 CMJ
747	748	SICPAY31	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 3/1 CMJ
749	750	SICPAY42	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 4/2 CMJ
751	752	SICPAY53	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 5/3 CMJ
753	754	PAYDR31	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 3/1 CMJ
755	756	PAYDR42	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 4/2 CMJ
757	758	PAYDR53	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 5/3 CMJ
759	760	RETPLN31	PENSION PLAN AT RD 3/1 CMJ
761	762	RETPLN42	PENSION PLAN AT RD 4/2 CMJ
763	764	RETPLN53	PENSION PLAN AT RD 5/3 CMJ

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
765	766	SHFTWK31	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 3/1 CMJ
767	768	SHFTWK42	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 4/2 CMJ
769	770	SHFTWK53	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 5/3 CMJ
771	772	BSNTY31	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 3/1 CMJ
773	774	BSNTY42	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 4/2 CMJ
775	776	BSNTY53	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 5/3 CMJ
777	778	JOBORG31	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 3/1 CMJ
779	780	JOBORG42	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 4/2 CMJ
781	782	JOBORG53	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 5/3 CMJ
783	784	HELD31X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 3/1 CMJ
785	786	HELD42X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 4/2 CMJ
787	788	HELD53X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 5/3 CMJ
789	790	OFFER31X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 3/1 CMJ
791	792	OFFER42X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 4/2 CMJ
793	794	OFFER53X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 5/3 CMJ
795	796	CHJA97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JAN97 (ED)
797	798	CHFE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN FEB97 (ED)
799	800	CHMA97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN MAR97 (ED)
801	802	CHAP97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN APR97 (ED)
803	804	CHMY97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN MAY97 (ED)
805	806	CHJU97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JUN97 (ED)
807	808	CHJL97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JUL97 (ED)
809	810	CHAU97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN AUG97 (ED)
811	812	CHSE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN SEP97 (ED)
813	814	CHOC97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN OCT97 (ED)
815	816	CHNO97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN NOV97 (ED)
817	818	CHDE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN DEC97 (ED)
819	820	MCRJA97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN97
821	822	MCRFE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB97
823	824	MCRMA97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR97
825	826	MCRAP97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR97
827	828	MCRMY97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY97
829	830	MCRJU97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN97
831	832	MCRJL97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL97
833	834	MCRAU97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG97
835	836	MCRSE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEPT97
837	838	MCROC97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT97
839	840	MCRNO97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV97
841	842	MCRDE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC97
843	844	MCRJA97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN97 (ED)
845	846	MCRFE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB97 (ED)
847	848	MCRMA97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR97 (ED)
849	850	MCRAP97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR97 (ED)
851	852	MCRMY97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY97 (ED)
853	854	MCRJU97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN97 (ED)
855	856	MCRJL97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL97 (ED)
857	858	MCRAU97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG97 (ED)
859	860	MCRSE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP97 (ED)
861	862	MCROC97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT97 (ED)
863	864	MCRNO97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV97 (ED)
865	866	MCRDE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC97 (ED)
867	868	MCDJA97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN97
869	870	MCDFE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB97
871	872	MCDMA97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR97
873	874	MCDAP97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR97
875	876	MCDMY97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY97
877	878	MCDJU97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN97
879	880	MCDJL97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL97
881	882	MCDJU97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
883	884	MCDSE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEPT97
885	886	MCDOC97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT97
887	888	MCDNO97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV97
889	890	MCDDE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC97
891	892	MCDJA97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN97 (ED)
893	894	MCDFE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB97 (ED)
895	896	MCDMA97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR97 (ED)
897	898	MCDAP97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR97 (ED)
899	900	MCDMY97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY97 (ED)
901	902	MCDJU97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN97 (ED)
903	904	MCDJL97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL97 (ED)
905	906	MCDAU97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG97 (ED)
907	908	MCDSE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP97 (ED)
909	910	MCDOC97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT97 (ED)
911	912	MCDNO97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV97 (ED)
913	914	MCDDE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC97 (ED)
915	916	OPAJA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JAN97
917	918	OPAFE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN FEB97
919	920	OPAMA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAR97
921	922	OPAAP97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN APR97
923	924	OPAMY97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAY97
925	926	OPAJU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUN97
927	928	OPAJL97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUL97
929	930	OPAAU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN AUG97
931	932	OPASE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN SEP97
933	934	OPAOC97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN OCT97
935	936	OPANO97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN NOV97
937	938	OPADE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN DEC97
939	940	OPBJA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JAN97
941	942	OPBFE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN FEB97
943	944	OPBMA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAR97
945	946	OPBAP97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN APR97
947	948	OPBMY97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAY97
949	950	OPBJU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUN97
951	952	OPBJL97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUL97
953	954	OPBAU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN AUG97
955	956	OPBSE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN SEP97
957	958	OPBOC97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN OCT97
959	960	OPBNO97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN NOV97
961	962	OPBDE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN DEC97
963	964	STAJA97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JAN97
965	966	STAFE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN FEB97
967	968	STAMA97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAR97
969	970	STAAP97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN APR97
971	972	STAMY97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAY97
973	974	STAJU97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUN97
975	976	STAJL97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUL97
977	978	STAAU97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN AUG97
979	980	STASE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN SEP97
981	982	STAOC97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN OCT97
983	984	STANO97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN NOV97
985	986	STADE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN DEC97
987	988	PUBJA97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JAN97 (ED)
989	990	PUBFE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN FEB97 (ED)
991	992	PUBMA97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAR97 (ED)
993	994	PUBAP97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN APR97 (ED)
995	996	PUBMY97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAY97 (ED)
997	998	PUBJU97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUN97 (ED)
999	1000	PUBJL97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUL97 (ED)

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 29

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1001	1002	PUBAU97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN AUG97 (ED)
1003	1004	PUBSE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN SEP97 (ED)
1005	1006	PUBOC97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN OCT97 (ED)
1007	1008	PUBNO97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN NOV97 (ED)
1009	1010	PUBDE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN DEC97 (ED)
1011	1012	PEGJA97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JAN97
1013	1014	PEGFE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN FEB97
1015	1016	PEGMA97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAR97
1017	1018	PEGAP97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN APR97
1019	1020	PEGMY97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAY97
1021	1022	PEGJU97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUN97
1023	1024	PEGJL97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUL97
1025	1026	PEGAU97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN AUG97
1027	1028	PEGSE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN SEP97
1029	1030	PEGOC97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN OCT97
1031	1032	PEGNO97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN NOV97
1033	1034	PEGDE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN DEC97
1035	1036	PDKJA97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN97
1037	1038	PDKFE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB97
1039	1040	PDKMA97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR97
1041	1042	PDKAP97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR97
1043	1044	PDKMY97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY97
1045	1046	PDKJU97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN97
1047	1048	PDKJL97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL97
1049	1050	PDKAU97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG97
1051	1052	PDKSE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP97
1053	1054	PDKOC97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT97
1055	1056	PDKNO97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV97
1057	1058	PDKDE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC97
1059	1060	PNGJA97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JAN97
1061	1062	PNGFE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN FEB97
1063	1064	PNGMA97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAR97
1065	1066	PNGAP97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN APR97
1067	1068	PNGMY97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAY97
1069	1070	PNGJU97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUN97
1071	1072	PNGJL97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUL97
1073	1074	PNGAU97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN AUG97
1075	1076	PNGSE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN SEP97
1077	1078	PNGOC97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN OCT97
1079	1080	PNGNO97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN NOV97
1081	1082	PNGDE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN DEC97
1083	1084	POGJA97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN97
1085	1086	POGFE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB97
1087	1088	POGMA97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR97
1089	1090	POGAP97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN APR97
1091	1092	POGMY97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY97
1093	1094	POGJU97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN97
1095	1096	POGJL97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL97
1097	1098	POGAU97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG97
1099	1100	POGSE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP97
1101	1102	POGOC97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT97
1103	1104	POGNO97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV97
1105	1106	POGDE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC97
1107	1108	PRSJA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN97
1109	1110	PRSF97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB97
1111	1112	PR SMA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR97
1113	1114	PR SAP97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR97
1115	1116	PR SMY97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY97
1117	1118	PR SJU97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1119	1120	PRSJL97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL97
1121	1122	PRSAU97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG97
1123	1124	PRSSSE97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP97
1125	1126	PRSOC97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT97
1127	1128	PRSN097	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV97
1129	1130	PRSDE97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC97
1131	1132	POUJA97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JAN97
1133	1134	POUFE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN FEB97
1135	1136	POUMA97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAR97
1137	1138	POUAP97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN APR97
1139	1140	POUMY97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAY97
1141	1142	POUJU97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUN97
1143	1144	POUJL97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUL97
1145	1146	POUAU97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN AUG97
1147	1148	POUSE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN SEP97
1149	1150	POUC97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN OCT97
1151	1152	POUNO97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN NOV97
1153	1154	POUDE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN DEC97
1155	1156	PRIJA97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JAN97
1157	1158	PRIFE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN FEB97
1159	1160	PRIMA97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAR97
1161	1162	PRIAP97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN APR97
1163	1164	PRIMY97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAY97
1165	1166	PRIJU97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUN97
1167	1168	PRIJL97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUL97
1169	1170	PRIAU97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN AUG97
1171	1172	PRISE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN SEP97
1173	1174	PRIOC97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN OCT97
1175	1176	PRINO97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN NOV97
1177	1178	PRIDE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN DEC97
1179	1180	HPEJA97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JAN97
1181	1182	HPEFE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN FEB97
1183	1184	HPEMA97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAR97
1185	1186	HPEAP97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN APR97
1187	1188	HPEMY97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAY97
1189	1190	HPEJU97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUN97
1191	1192	HPEJL97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUL97
1193	1194	HPEAU97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN AUG97
1195	1196	HPESE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN SEP97
1197	1198	HPEOC97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN OCT97
1199	1200	HPENO97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN NOV97
1201	1202	HPEDE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN DEC97
1203	1204	HPDJA97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN97
1205	1206	HPDFE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB97
1207	1208	HPDMA97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR97
1209	1210	HPDAP97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR97
1211	1212	HPDMY97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY97
1213	1214	HPDJU97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN97
1215	1216	HPDJL97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL97
1217	1218	HPDAU97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG97
1219	1220	HPDSE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP97
1221	1222	HPDOC97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT97
1223	1224	HPDNO97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV97
1225	1226	HPDDE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC97
1227	1228	HPNJA97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JAN97
1229	1230	HPNFE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN FEB97
1231	1232	HPNMA97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAR97
1233	1234	HPNAP97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN APR97
1235	1236	HPNMY97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAY97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1237	1238	HPNJU97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUN97
1239	1240	HPNJL97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUL97
1241	1242	HPNAU97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN AUG97
1243	1244	HPNSE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN SEP97
1245	1246	HPNOC97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN OCT97
1247	1248	HPNNO97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN NOV97
1249	1250	HPNDE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN DEC97
1251	1252	HPOJA97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN97
1253	1254	HPOFE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB97
1255	1256	HPOMA97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR97
1257	1258	HPOAP97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN APR97
1259	1260	HPOMY97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY97
1261	1262	HPOJU97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN97
1263	1264	HPOJL97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL97
1265	1266	HPOAU97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG97
1267	1268	HPOSE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP97
1269	1270	HPOOC97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT97
1271	1272	HPONO97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV97
1273	1274	HPODE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC97
1275	1276	HPSJA97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN97
1277	1278	HPSFE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB97
1279	1280	HPSMA97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR97
1281	1282	HPSAP97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR97
1283	1284	HPSMY97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY97
1285	1286	HPSJU97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN97
1287	1288	HPSJL97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL97
1289	1290	HPSAU97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG97
1291	1292	HPSSE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP97
1293	1294	HPSOC97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT97
1295	1296	HPSNO97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV97
1297	1298	HPSDE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC97
1299	1300	HPRJA97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JAN97
1301	1302	HPRFE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN FEB97
1303	1304	HPRMA97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAR97
1305	1306	HPRAP97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN APR97
1307	1308	HPRMY97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAY97
1309	1310	HPRJU97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUN97
1311	1312	HPRJL97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUL97
1313	1314	HPRAU97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN AUG97
1315	1316	HPRSE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN SEP97
1317	1318	HPROC97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN OCT97
1319	1320	HPRNO97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN NOV97
1321	1322	HPRDE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN DEC97
1323	1324	INSJA97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JAN97 (ED)
1325	1326	INSFE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN FEB97 (ED)
1327	1328	INSMA97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAR97 (ED)
1329	1330	INSAP97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN APR97 (ED)
1331	1332	INSMY97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAY97 (ED)
1333	1334	INSJU97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUN97 (ED)
1335	1336	INSJL97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUL97 (ED)
1337	1338	INSAU97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN AUG97 (ED)
1339	1340	INSSE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN SEP97 (ED)
1341	1342	INSOC97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN OCT97 (ED)
1343	1344	INSNO97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN NOV97 (ED)
1345	1346	INSDE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN DEC97 (ED)
1347	1347	PRVEV97	EVER HAVE PRIVATE INSURANCE DURING 97
1348	1348	CHPEV97	EVER HAVE CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA DURING 97
1349	1349	MCDEV97	EVER HAVE MEDICAID DURING 97
1350	1350	MCREV97	EVER HAVE MEDICARE DURING 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 32

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1351	1351	OPA9V97	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC A INS DURING 97
1352	1352	OPB9V97	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC B INS DURING 97
1353	1353	UNINS97	UNINSURED ALL OF 97
1354	1354	INSCOV97	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE INDICATOR 97
1355	1356	RTHLTH31	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1357	1358	RTHLTH42	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1359	1360	RTHLTH53	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1361	1362	RTPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 3/1
1363	1364	RTPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 4/2
1365	1366	RTPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 5/3
1367	1368	MNHLTH31	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1
1369	1370	MNHLTH42	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2
1371	1372	MNHLTH53	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3
1373	1374	MNPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R3/1
1375	1376	MNPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R4/2
1377	1378	MNPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R5/3
1379	1380	IADLHP31	IADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1381	1382	IADLHP42	IADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1383	1384	IADLHP53	IADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
1385	1386	ADLHLP31	ADL SCREENER - RD 3/1
1387	1388	ADLHLP42	ADL SCREENER - RD 4/2
1389	1390	ADLHLP53	ADL SCREENER - RD 5/3
1391	1392	AIDHLP31	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 3/1
1393	1394	AIDHLP53	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 5/3
1395	1396	WLKLIM31	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD3/1
1397	1398	WLKLIM53	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD5/3
1399	1400	LFTDIF31	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 3/1
1401	1402	LFTDIF53	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 5/3
1403	1404	STPDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 3/1
1405	1406	STPDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 5/3
1407	1408	WLKDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 3/1
1409	1410	WLKDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 5/3
1411	1412	MILDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 3/1
1413	1414	MILDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 5/3
1415	1416	STNDIF31	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 3/1
1417	1418	STNDIF53	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 5/3
1419	1420	BENDIF31	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 3/1
1421	1422	BENDIF53	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 5/3
1423	1424	RCHDIF31	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 3/1
1425	1426	RCHDIF53	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 5/3
1427	1428	FNGRDF31	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 3/1
1429	1430	FNGRDF53	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 5/3
1431	1432	ACTLIM31	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 3/1
1433	1434	ACTLIM53	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 5/3
1435	1436	WRKLIM31	WORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1437	1438	WRKLIM53	WORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1439	1440	HSELIM31	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1441	1442	HSELIM53	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1443	1444	SCHLIM31	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 3/1
1445	1446	SCHLIM53	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 5/3
1447	1448	UNABLE31	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 3/1
1449	1450	UNABLE53	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 5/3
1451	1452	SOCLIM31	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1453	1454	SOCLIM53	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
1455	1456	COGLIM31	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1
1457	1458	COGLIM53	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3
1459	1460	WRGLAS42	WEARS EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS - RD 4/2
1461	1462	SEEDIF42	DIFFCLTY SEEING W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD 4/2
1463	1464	BLIND42	PERSON IS BLIND - RD 4/2



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 33

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1465	1466	READNW42	CAN READ NEWSRNT W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD4/2
1467	1468	RECPEP42	CAN RECGNZE PEOPLE W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-R4/2
1469	1470	VISION42	VISION IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
1471	1472	HEARAD42	PERSON WEARS HEARING AID - RD 4/2
1473	1474	HEARDI42	ANY DIFFCLTY HEARING W/HEARING AID-RD4/2
1475	1476	DEAF42	PERSON IS DEAF - RD 4/2
1477	1478	HEARMO42	CAN HEAR MOST CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
1479	1480	HEARSM42	CAN HEAR SOME CONVERSATION - RD 4/2
1481	1482	HEARNG42	HEARING IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2
1483	1484	ANYLIM97	ANY LIMITATION - RD 3/1 & RD 4/2
1485	1486	LIMACT42	LIMITED IN ANY ACTIVITIES (<5 YR)-RD 4/2
1487	1488	PLYLIM42	LIMITED IN PLAY ACTIVITY (<5 YRS)-RD 4/2
1489	1490	CANTPL42	CAN T PARTICIPATE USUAL PLAY(<5 YR)-R4/2
1491	1492	SPCPRO42	IN SPECIAL PROGRAM (<5 YEARS) - RD 4/2
1493	1494	DPTSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR DPT (<7 YEARS) - RD 4/2
1495	1496	NUMDPT42	ONE OR SEVERAL DPT SHOTS (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2
1497	1498	POLSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR POLIO (<7 YEARS)-RD 4/2
1499	1500	NUMPOL42	ONE OR SEVERAL POLIO SHOTS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1501	1502	MMSHT42	IMMUNIZATION MEASLES/MUMPS/RUBELLA- R4/2
1503	1504	HEPSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR HEPATITIS (<7 YR)-RD4/2
1505	1506	MOMPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/MOM (5-17)-RD4/2
1507	1508	DADPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/DAD (5-17)-RD4/2
1509	1510	UNHAP42	PROBLEM FEELING UNHAPPY/SAD (5-17)-RD4/2
1511	1512	SCHLBH42	PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AT SCHOOL (5-17)-RD 4/2
1513	1514	HAVFUN42	PROBLEM HAVING FUN (5-17) - RD 4/2
1515	1516	ADUPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/ADULTS (5-17)-R4/2
1517	1518	NERVAF42	PRBLM FEELING NERVOUS/AFRAID (5-17)-R4/2
1519	1520	SIBPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/SIB (5-17)-RD4/2
1521	1522	KIDPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/KIDS (5-17) - R4/2
1523	1524	SPRPRO42	PROBLEM W/SPORTS/HOBBIES (5-17) - RD 4/2
1525	1526	SCHPRO42	PROBLEM WITH SCHOOLWORK (5-17)-RD 4/2
1527	1528	HOMEBH42	PROBLEM W/BEHAVIOR AT HOME (5-17)-RD 4/2
1529	1530	TRBLE42	PROBLEM STAYING OUT OF TROUBLE - RD 4/2
1531	1532	SPCSCH42	NEED SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM (5-17)-RD4/2
1533	1534	SPECED42	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (5-17) - RD 4/2
1535	1536	SPCHTH42	RECEIVED SPEECH THERAPY (5-17) - RD 4/2
1537	1538	PSYCNS42	PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING - RD 4/2
1539	1540	OCUPTH42	RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2
1541	1542	VOC SVC42	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SERVICES (5-17)-R4/2
1543	1544	TUTOR42	RECEIVED TUTORING (5-17) - RD 4/2
1545	1546	READIN42	USES READER OR INTERPRETER (5-17)-RD 4/2
1547	1548	PHYTHR42	RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY (5-17)-RD 4/2
1549	1550	LIFS KL42	RECEIVED LIFE SKILLS TRAINING(5-17)-R4/2
1551	1552	FAMCNS42	RECEIVED FAMILY COUNSELING (5-17)-RD 4/2
1553	1554	RECTHR42	RECEIVED RECREATIONAL THRPY (5-17) -R4/2
1555	1556	OTHSVC42	RECEIVED OTH SCHOOL SERVICE (5-17)-RD4/2
1557	1558	CANTSC42	LIMITED/UNABLE GO TO SCHOOL (5-17) -R4/2
1559	1560	LMOACT42	LIMITED IN NON-SCHOOL ACTIVITY(5-17)-R4/2
1561	1562	HLTHY42	CHILD RESISTS ILLNESS WELL (0-17)-RD 4/2
1563	1564	NTHLTH42	LESS HLTHY THAN SAME AGE KIDS(0-17)-R4/2
1565	1566	GETSIC42	CHILD CATCHES WHAT'S AROUND (0-17) -R4/2
1567	1568	HGTFT42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - FEET (0-17) - RD 4/2
1569	1570	HGTIN42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - INCHES (0-17) - RD 4/2
1571	1573	WGTLB42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - POUNDS (0-17) - RD 4/2
1574	1575	WGTOZ42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - OUNCES (0-17) - RD 4/2
1576	1577	CHLIM42	CHILD HAS ANY LIMITATION (0-17) - RD 4/2
1578	1583	TOTTCH97	TOTAL HEALTH CARE CHARGES 97, EXCL. RX
1584	1589	TOTEXP97	TOTAL HEALTH CARE EXP 97
1590	1594	TOTSLF97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY SELF/FAMILY 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1595	1600	TOTMCR97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICARE 97
1601	1606	TOTMCD97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICAID 97
1607	1612	TOTPRV97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY PRIVATE INS 97
1613	1618	TOTVA97	TOTL AMT PAID BY VA 97
1619	1623	TOTCHM97	TOTL AMT PAID BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA 97
1624	1628	TOTOFD97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER FEDERAL 97
1629	1633	TOTSTL97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTH ST/LOCAL 97
1634	1638	TOTWCP97	TOTL AMT PAID BY WORKERS COMP 97
1639	1644	TOTOPR97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PRIVATE 97
1645	1649	TOTOPU97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PUBLIC 97
1650	1655	TOTOSR97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER SOURCES 97
1656	1658	OBTOTV97	# OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISITS 97
1659	1664	OBVTC97	OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES 97
1665	1669	OBVEXP97	TOTAL OFFICE-BASED EXP 97
1670	1674	OBVSLF97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1675	1679	OBVMCR97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1680	1684	OBVMCD97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1685	1689	OBVPRV97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1690	1694	OBVVA97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-VA AMT 97
1695	1699	OBVCHM97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1700	1703	OBVOFD97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1704	1707	OBVSTL97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1708	1711	OBVWCP97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1712	1715	OBVOPR97	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1716	1719	OBVOPU97	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1720	1723	OBVOSR97	ALL OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1724	1726	OBDRV97	# OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISITS 97
1727	1731	OBDTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES 97
1732	1736	OBDEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED DR EXP 97
1737	1741	OBDSLF97	DR OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1742	1746	OBDMCR97	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1747	1751	OBDMCD97	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1752	1756	OB DPRV97	DR OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1757	1761	OB DVA97	DR OFFICE VISITS -VA AMT 97
1762	1766	OB DCHM97	DR OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1767	1770	OB D OFD97	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1771	1774	OB DSTL97	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1775	1778	OB DWCP97	DR OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1779	1782	OB DOPR97	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1783	1786	OB DOPU97	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1787	1790	OB DOSR97	DR OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1791	1793	OBOTHV97	# OFFICE-BASED NON-PHYSICIAN VISITS 97
1794	1799	OBOTCH97	OFFICE-BASED NON-DR VISIT CHARGES 97
1800	1804	OB OEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED NON-DR EXP 97
1805	1809	OBOSLF97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1810	1814	OBOMCR97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1815	1819	OBOMCD97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1820	1824	OBOPRV97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1825	1828	OB OVA97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -VA AMT 97
1829	1832	OB OCHM97	NON-DR OFF VISTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1833	1836	OB O OFD97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1837	1840	OB OSTL97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1841	1844	OB OWCP97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1845	1848	OB OPR97	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1849	1851	OB OPU97	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1852	1855	OB OOSR97	NON-DR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1856	1858	OBCHIR97	# OFFICE-BASED CHIROPRACTOR VISITS 97
1859	1863	OBCTCH97	OFFICE-BASED CHIRO VISIT CHARGES 97
1864	1867	OBCEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED CHIRO EXP 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 35

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
1868	1871	OBCSLF97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1872	1875	OBCMCR97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1876	1878	OBCMCD97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1879	1882	OBCPRV97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1883	1884	OBCVA97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -VA AMT 97
1885	1888	OBCCHM97	CHIRO OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
1889	1889	OBCOFD97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1890	1890	OBCSTL97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1891	1894	OBCWCP97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1895	1898	OBCOPR97	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PRIVATE AMT 97
1899	1901	OBCOPU97	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PUBLIC AMT 97
1902	1905	OBCOSR97	CHIRO OF VSTS - OTHR UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1906	1908	OBNURS97	# OFF-BASED NURSE/PRACTITIONER VISITS 97
1909	1914	OBNTCH97	OFFICE-BASED NURSE/PRAC VISIT CHARGES 97
1915	1919	OBNEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED NURSE/PRAC 97
1920	1923	OBNSLF97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1924	1928	OBNMCR97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1929	1933	OBNMCD97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1934	1937	OBNPRV97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1938	1941	OBNVA97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-VA AMT 97
1942	1944	OBNCHM97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
1945	1947	OBNOFD97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
1948	1950	OBNSTL97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
1951	1953	OBNWCP97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1954	1957	OBNOPR97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
1958	1959	OBNOPU97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
1960	1963	OBNOSR97	NRS/PR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
1964	1965	OBOPTO97	# OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISITS 97
1966	1969	OBETCH97	OFFICE-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISIT CHARGES 97
1970	1973	OBEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED OPOTMETRIST EXP 97
1974	1976	OBESLF97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
1977	1979	OBEMCR97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
1980	1982	OBEMCD97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
1983	1986	OBEPRV97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
1987	1988	OBEVA97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -VA AMT 97
1989	1989	OBECHEM97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHPVA AMT 97
1990	1992	OBEOFD97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-OTH FEDERAL AMT 97
1993	1995	OBESTL97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
1996	1998	OBECWCP97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
1999	2002	OBEOPR97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2003	2004	OBEOPU97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2005	2007	OBEOSR97	OPTOM OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2008	2009	OBASST97	# OFF-BASED PHYSICIAN ASSIST VISITS 97
2010	2014	OBATCH97	OFFICE-BASED PHYS ASST VISIT CHARGES 97
2015	2018	OBAEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED PHYS ASS T EXP 97
2019	2022	OBASLF97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2023	2026	OBAMCR97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2027	2030	OBAMCD97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2031	2034	OBAPRV97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2035	2036	OBAVA97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-VA AMT 97
2037	2038	OBACHM97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
2039	2041	OBAOFD97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2042	2043	OBASTL97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2044	2047	OBAWCP97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2048	2049	OBAOPR97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2050	2051	OBAOPU97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2052	2054	OBAOSR97	P A OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2055	2056	OBTHER97	# OFF-BASED PT/OT VISITS 97
2057	2061	OBTTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PT/OC VISIT CHARGES 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2062	2066	OBTEXP97	TOT OFF-BASED PT EXP 97
2067	2070	OBTSLF97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2071	2074	OBTMCR97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2075	2078	OBTMCD97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2079	2083	OBTPRV97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2084	2087	OBTVA97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-VA AMT 97
2088	2090	OBTCHM97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2091	2094	OBTOFD97	PT/OT OFF VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2095	2097	OBTSTL97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2098	2101	OBTWCP97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2102	2105	OBTOPR97	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2106	2106	OBTOPU97	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2107	2110	OBTOSR97	PT/OT OF VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2111	2113	OPTOTV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PROVIDER VISITS 97
2114	2119	OPFTCH97	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97
2120	2124	OPFEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT FACILITY EXP 97
2125	2129	OPFSLF97	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97
2130	2134	OPFMCR97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2135	2139	OPFMCD97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2140	2144	OPFPRV97	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2145	2149	OPFVA97	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97
2150	2154	OPFCHM97	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-FAC 97
2155	2159	OPFOFD97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2160	2163	OPFSTL97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97
2164	2168	OPFWCP97	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
2169	2172	OPFOPR97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2173	2176	OPFOPU97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2177	2181	OPFOSR97	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2182	2186	OPDEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PROVIDER EXP 97
2187	2191	OPDTCH97	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - DR 97
2192	2195	OPDSL97	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97
2196	2200	OPDMCR97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT -DR 97
2201	2204	OPDMCD97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT -DR 97
2205	2208	OPDPRV97	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2209	2211	OPDVA97	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97
2212	2215	OPDCHM97	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 97
2216	2218	OPDOFD97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2219	2221	OPDSTL97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97
2222	2225	OPDWCP97	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2226	2229	OPDOPR97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2230	2233	OPDOPU97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2234	2234	OPDOSR97	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97
2235	2237	OPDRV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PHYSICIAN VISITS 97
2238	2242	OPVTCH97	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97
2243	2247	OPVEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - FAC EXP 97
2248	2251	OPVSLF97	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97
2252	2256	OPVMCR97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2257	2260	OPVMCD97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2261	2265	OPVPRV97	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2266	2270	OPVVA97	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97
2271	2275	OPVCHM97	OPD DR VISITS-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 97
2276	2280	OPVOFD97	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2281	2284	OPVSTL97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97
2285	2289	OPVWCP97	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
2290	2293	OPVOPR97	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2294	2297	OPVOPU97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2298	2301	OPVOSR97	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2302	2306	OPSEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - DR EXP 97
2307	2311	OPSTCH97	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - DR 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 37

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2312	2315	OPSSLF97	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97
2316	2320	OPSMCR97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97
2321	2324	OPSMCD97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
2325	2328	OPSPRV97	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2329	2331	OPSVA97	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97
2332	2335	OPSCHM97	OPD DR VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 97
2336	2338	OPSOFD97	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2339	2341	OPSSTL97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97
2342	2345	OPSWCP97	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2346	2349	OPSOPR97	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2350	2353	OPSOPU97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2354	2354	OPSOSR97	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97
2355	2357	OPOTHV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT NON-DR VISITS 97
2358	2363	OPOTCH97	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97
2364	2368	OPOEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - FAC EXP 97
2369	2373	OPOSFL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 97
2374	2378	OPOMCR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2379	2383	OPOMCD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2384	2388	OPOPRV97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2389	2393	OPOVA97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97
2394	2397	OPOCHM97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-FAC 97
2398	2401	OPOOFD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2402	2404	OPOSTL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 97
2405	2409	OPOWCP97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKR COMP AMT-FAC 97
2410	2413	OPOOPR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2414	2416	OPOOPU97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2417	2421	OPOOSR97	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-FAC 97
2422	2426	OPPEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - DR EXP 97
2427	2431	OPPTCH97	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - DR 97
2432	2435	OPPSLF97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 97
2436	2439	OPPMCR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97
2440	2443	OPPMCD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
2444	2447	OPPPRV97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2448	2450	OPPVA97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97
2451	2452	OPPCHM97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-DR 97
2453	2455	OPPOFD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2456	2457	OPPSTL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 97
2458	2461	OPPWCP97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKR COMP AMT-DR 97
2462	2465	OPPOPR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2466	2468	OPPOPU97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2469	2469	OPPOS97	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-DR 97
2470	2472	AMCHIR97	# CHIROPRACTR VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1997
2473	2477	AMTCH97	CHIRO AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2478	2481	AMCEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) CHIRO EXP 97
2482	2485	AMCSLF97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2486	2489	AMCMCR97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
2490	2492	AMCMCD97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
2493	2496	AMCPRV97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2497	2498	AMCVA97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -VA AMT 97
2499	2502	AMCCHM97	CHIRO AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2503	2503	AMCOFD97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
2504	2504	AMCSTL97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
2505	2508	AMCWCP97	CHIRO AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2509	2512	AMCOPR97	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2513	2515	AMCOPU97	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2516	2519	AMCOSR97	CHIR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2520	2522	AMNURS97	# AMB NURSE/PRCTITIONR VSTS (OB+OP) 97
2523	2528	AMNTCH97	NRS/PRAC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2529	2533	AMNEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) NURSE/PRAC EXP 97

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 38

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2534	2537	AMNSLF97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2538	2542	AMNMCR97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
2543	2547	AMNMCD97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
2548	2552	AMNPRV97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -PRIV INS AMT 97
2553	2556	AMNVA97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97
2557	2559	AMNCHM97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2560	2562	AMNOFD97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97
2563	2565	AMNSTL97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
2566	2569	AMNWCP97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2570	2573	AMNOPR97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2574	2575	AMNOPU97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2576	2579	AMNOSR97	NRS/PR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
2580	2581	AMOPTO97	# AMB OPTOMETRIST VSTS (OB+OP) 97
2582	2585	AMETCH97	OPTOMETRIST AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2586	2589	AMEEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) OPTOMETRIST EXP 97
2590	2592	AMESLF97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2593	2596	AMEMCR97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97
2597	2599	AMEMCD97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97
2600	2603	AMEPRV97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2604	2606	AMEVA97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97
2607	2607	AMECHM97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
2608	2610	AMEOFD97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTHER FED AMT 97
2611	2613	AMESTL97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
2614	2616	AMEWCP97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2617	2620	AMEOPR97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2621	2622	AMEOPU97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2623	2625	AMEOSR97	OPTOM AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
2626	2627	AMASST97	# PHYSICIAN ASS T VSTS (OFF+OUPAT), 1997
2628	2632	AMATCH97	PHYS ASS T AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2633	2636	AMAEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PHYS ASS T EXP 97
2637	2640	AMASLF97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2641	2644	AMAMCR97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2645	2648	AMAMCD97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2649	2652	AMAPRV97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2653	2654	AMAVA97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97
2655	2656	AMACHM97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
2657	2659	AMAOFD97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2660	2661	AMASTL97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2662	2665	AMAWCP97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-WRKERS COMP AMT 97
2666	2667	AMAOPR97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2668	2669	AMAOPU97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2670	2673	AMAOSR97	P A AMB VSTS- OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
2674	2676	AMTHER97	# AMB PT/OT THRPY VISITS (OB+OP) 97
2677	2681	AMTTCH97	PT/OC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97
2682	2686	AMTEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PT/OT EXP 97
2687	2690	AMTSLF97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
2691	2695	AMTMCR97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 97
2696	2699	AMTMCD97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 97
2700	2704	AMTPRV97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
2705	2709	AMTVA97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-VA AMT 97
2710	2712	AMTCHM97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
2713	2716	AMTOFD97	PT/OT AMB VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 97
2717	2719	AMTSTL97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
2720	2724	AMTWCP97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
2725	2729	AMTOPR97	PT/OT AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
2730	2731	AMTOPU97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
2732	2736	AMTOSR97	PT/OT AMB VSTS-OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
2737	2739	AMTOTC97	# CALLS W/OFFICE & OUPAT DEPTS, 1997
2740	2742	AMDRC97	# CALLS W/OFF & OUPAT PHYSICIANS, 1997

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2743	2744	ERTOT97	# EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS 97
2745	2749	ERFTCH97	ER FACILITY VISIT CHARGES 97
2750	2754	ERFEXP97	TOTAL ER FACILITY EXP 97
2755	2759	ERFSLF97	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - FAC 97
2760	2764	ERFMCR97	ER-MEDICARE AMT - FAC 97
2765	2769	ERFMCD97	ER-MEDICAID AMT - FAC 97
2770	2774	ERFPRV97	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - FAC 97
2775	2779	ERFVA97	ER-VA AMT - FAC 97
2780	2783	ERFCHM97	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - FAC 97
2784	2787	ERFOFD97	ER-OTHER FEDERAL AMT - FAC 97
2788	2790	ERFSTL97	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - FAC 97
2791	2794	ERFWCP97	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - FAC 97
2795	2798	ERFOPR97	ER-OTHER PRIVATE AMT - FAC 97
2799	2801	ERFOPU97	ER-OTHER PUBLIC AMT - FAC 97
2802	2806	ERFOSR97	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - FAC 97
2807	2811	ERDEXP97	TOTAL EMERGENCY ROOM DR EXP 97
2812	2816	ERDTCH97	ER DOCTOR VISIT CHARGES 97
2817	2820	ERDSLF97	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - DR 97
2821	2824	ERDMCR97	ER-MEDICARE AMT - DR 97
2825	2828	ERDMCD97	ER-MEDICAID AMT - DR 97
2829	2832	ERDPRV97	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - DR 97
2833	2834	ERDVA97	ER-VA AMT - DR 97
2835	2837	ERDCHM97	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - DR 97
2838	2840	ERDOFD97	ER-OTHER FED AMT - DR 97
2841	2842	ERDSTL97	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - DR 97
2843	2846	ERDWCP97	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - DR 97
2847	2851	ERDOPR97	ER - OTHER PRIVATE AMT - DR 97
2852	2854	ERDOPU97	ER - OTHER PUBLIC AMT - DR 97
2855	2857	ERDOSR97	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - DR 97
2858	2858	IPZERO97	# ZERO-NIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS 97
2859	2863	ZIFTCH97	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - FAC 97
2864	2868	ZIFEXP97	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAYS FAC EXP 97
2869	2872	ZIFSLF97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ -SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 97
2873	2877	ZIFMCR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2878	2881	ZIFMCD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2882	2885	ZIFPRV97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2886	2889	ZIFVA97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 97
2890	2892	ZIFCHM97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 97
2893	2896	ZIFOFD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
2897	2897	ZIFSTL97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 97
2898	2902	ZIFWCP97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
2903	2906	ZIFOPR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
2907	2909	ZIFOPU97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
2910	2913	ZIFOSR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
2914	2917	ZIDEXP97	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAZ DR 97
2918	2922	ZIDTCH97	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - DR 97
2923	2925	ZIDSLF97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 97
2926	2929	ZIDMCR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97
2930	2932	ZIDMCD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
2933	2936	ZIDPRV97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97
2937	2937	ZIDVA97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 97
2938	2938	ZIDCHM97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-DR 97
2939	2939	ZIDOFD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
2940	2940	ZIDSTL97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 97
2941	2944	ZIDWCP97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
2945	2948	ZIDOPR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
2949	2951	ZIDOPU97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
2952	2952	ZIDOSR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-DR 97
2953	2953	IPDIS97	# HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, 1997

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
2954	2959	IPFEXP97	TOT HOSP IP FACILITY EXP-INC 0 NITES 97
2960	2965	IPFTCH97	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - FAC 97
2966	2970	IPFSLF97	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97
2971	2976	IPFMCR97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97
2977	2982	IPFMCD97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97
2983	2988	IPFPRV97	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97
2989	2994	IPFVA97	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 97
2995	2999	IPFCHM97	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-FAC 97
3000	3004	IPFOFD97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97
3005	3008	IPFSTL97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97
3009	3013	IPFWCP97	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97
3014	3019	IPFOPR97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97
3020	3024	IPFOPU97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97
3025	3030	IPFOSR97	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97
3031	3035	IPDEXP97	TOTL HOSP STAZ DR EXP 97
3036	3040	IPDTC97	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - DR 97
3041	3044	IPDSL97	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97
3045	3049	IPDMCR97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT- DR 97
3050	3053	IPDMCD97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97
3054	3058	IPDPRV97	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT- DR 97
3059	3061	IPDVA97	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 97
3062	3065	IPDCHM97	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-DR 97
3066	3068	IPDOFD97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97
3069	3071	IPDSTL97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97
3072	3075	IPDWCP97	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97
3076	3080	IPDOPR97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97
3081	3084	IPDOPU97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97
3085	3087	IPDOSR97	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97
3088	3090	IPNGTD97	# NIGHTS IN HOSP FOR DISCHARGES, 1997
3091	3092	DVTOT97	# DENTAL CARE VISITS 97
3093	3097	DVTTCH97	TOTAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 97
3098	3102	DVTEXP97	TOTAL DENTAL CARE EXP 97
3103	3107	DVTSLF97	ALL DENTAL CARE -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3108	3111	DVTMCR97	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICARE AMT 97
3112	3115	DVTMCD97	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICAID AMT 97
3116	3120	DVTPRV97	ALL DENTAL CARE -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3121	3124	DVTVA97	ALL DENTAL CARE-VA AMT 97
3125	3128	DVTCHM97	ALL DENTAL CARE-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3129	3132	DVTOFD97	ALL DENTAL CARE -OTHER FEDRL AMT 97
3133	3136	DVTSTL97	ALL DENTAL CARE-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3137	3140	DVTWCP97	ALL DENTAL CARE-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3141	3145	DVTOPR97	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3146	3149	DVTOPU97	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3150	3153	DVTOSR97	ALL DENT CARE-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3154	3155	DVGEN97	# GENERAL DENTIST VISITS 97
3156	3160	DVGTCH97	GENERAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 97
3161	3165	DVGEXP97	TOTAL GENERAL DENTIST EXP 97
3166	3170	DVGSFL97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3171	3174	DVGMCR97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
3175	3178	DVGMCD97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
3179	3182	DVGPRV97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3183	3186	DVGVA97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -VA AMT 97
3187	3190	DVGCHM97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
3191	3193	DVGOFD97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS- OTHER FED AMT 97
3194	3197	DVGSTL97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3198	3201	DVGWCP97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3202	3205	DVGOPR97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3206	3209	DVGOPU97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3210	3213	DVGOSR97	GNRL DENT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3214	3215	DVORTH97	# ORTHODONTIST VISITS 97
3216	3220	DVOTCH97	ORTHODONTIST VISIT CHARGES 97
3221	3225	DVOEXP97	TOTAL ORTHODONTIST EXP 97
3226	3229	DVOSLF97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3230	3230	DVOMCR97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97
3231	3234	DVOMCD97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97
3235	3239	DVOPRV97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3240	3241	DVOVA97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-VA AMT 97
3242	3244	DVOCHM97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
3245	3248	DVOOFD97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR FED AMT 97
3249	3251	DVOSTL97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3252	3254	DVOWCP97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3255	3259	DVOOPR97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PRIVATE AMT 97
3260	3260	DVOOPU97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PUBLIC AMT 97
3261	3264	DVOOSR97	ORTHODONT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3265	3267	HHTOTD97	# HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS, 1997
3268	3270	HHAGD97	# AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 97
3271	3276	HHATCH97	HOME HEALTH AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 97
3277	3281	HHAEXP97	TOTAL HOME HEALTH AGENCY EXP 97
3282	3286	HHASLF97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3287	3291	HHAMCR97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 97
3292	3296	HHAMCD97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 97
3297	3301	HHAPRV97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3302	3303	HHAVA97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-VA AMT 97
3304	3304	HHACHM97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3305	3308	HHAOFD97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHER FED AMT 97
3309	3313	HHASTL97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3314	3316	HHAWCP97	HOME HLTH AGENCY- WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3317	3321	HHAOPR97	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3322	3325	HHAOPU97	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3326	3326	HHAOSR97	H HLTH AGENCY - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3327	3329	HHINDD97	# NON-AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDR DAYS 97
3330	3334	HHNTCH97	HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 97
3335	3339	HHNEXP97	TOTAL HOME HEALTH NON-AGNCY EXP 97
3340	3344	HHNSLF97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3345	3349	HHNMCR97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICARE AMT 97
3350	3354	HHNMCD97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -MEDICAID AMT 97
3355	3359	HHNPRV97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY -PRIV INS AMT 97
3360	3360	HHNVA97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-VA AMT 97
3361	3361	HHNCHM97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97
3362	3362	HHNOFD97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR FED AMT 97
3363	3365	HHNSTL97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR ST/LOCL AMT 97
3366	3367	HHNWCP97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3368	3371	HHNOPR97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3372	3372	HHNOPU97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3373	3376	HHNOSR97	H HLTH NON-AGNCY-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3377	3379	HHINFD97	# INFORMAL HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 97
3380	3383	VISEXP97	TOTAL GLASSES/CONTACT LENS EXP 97
3384	3387	VISTCH97	GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES CHARGES 97
3388	3391	VISSLF97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3392	3394	VISMCR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICARE AMT 97
3395	3397	VISMCD97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICAID AMT 97
3398	3401	VISPRV97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-PRIV INS AMT 97
3402	3404	VISVA97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-VA AMT 97
3405	3407	VISCHM97	GLASSES/LENSES-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3408	3410	VISOFD97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTHR FED AMT 97
3411	3413	VISSTL97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97
3414	3416	VISWCP97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3417	3419	VISOPR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97

MEPS HC-020  
1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
CODEBOOK

PAGE: 42

DATE: May 10, 2001

ALPHABETICAL AND POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES

-----POSITIONAL LISTING OF VARIABLES-----

START	END	NAME	DESCRIPTION
3420	3422	VISOPU97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3423	3425	VISOSR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSE-OT UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97
3426	3430	OTHHTCH97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES CHARGES 97
3431	3435	OTHEXP97	TOT OTHER EQUIP/SPLY (EXCL DIAB) EXP 97
3436	3440	OTHSLF97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES -SELF/FAM AMT 97
3441	3444	OTHMCR97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-MEDICARE AMT 97
3445	3448	OTHMCD97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-MEDICAID AMT 97
3449	3453	OTHPRV97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-PRIV INS AMT 97
3454	3458	OTHVA97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-VA AMT 97
3459	3461	OTHCHM97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3462	3464	OTHOFD97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLIES-OTHR FEDRL AMT 97
3465	3468	OTHSTL97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3469	3472	OTHWCP97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY -WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3473	3476	OTHOPR97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3477	3479	OTHOPU97	OTHER EQUP/SUPPLY -OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3480	3484	OTHOSR97	OTH EQUP/SUPLY -OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3485	3487	RXTOT97	# PRESC MEDS INCL REFILLS 97
3488	3492	RXEXP97	TOTAL RX-EXP 97
3493	3497	RXSLF97	TOTAL RX-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97
3498	3501	RXMCR97	TOTAL RX--MEDICARE AMT 97
3502	3506	RXMCD97	TOTAL RX-MEDICAID AMT 97
3507	3511	RXPRV97	TOTAL RX-PRIVATE INS AMT 97
3512	3515	RXVA97	TOTAL RX-VA AMT 97
3516	3519	RXCHM97	TOTAL RX-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97
3520	3523	RXOFD97	TOTAL RX-OTHER FED AMT 97
3524	3527	RXSTL97	TOTAL RX-OTHER ST/LOCAL AMT 97
3528	3531	RXWCP97	TOTAL RX-WORKERS COMP AMT 97
3532	3535	RXOPR97	TOTAL RX - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97
3536	3539	RXOPU97	TOTAL RX - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97
3540	3543	RXOSR97	TOT RX-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97
3544	3555	WIDPER97	POVERTY/MORTALITY ADJUSTED PERS LEVL WGT
3556	3567	WTFAMF97	POVERTY ADJUSTED FAMILY WEIGHT
3568	3579	WTCFAM97	POV ADJ FAMILY WGT-CPS FAM ON 12/31/97
3580	3582	VARSTR97	VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM - 1997
3583	3584	VARPSU97	VARIANCE ESTIMATION PSU - 1997

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DUID	DWELLING UNIT ID	5.0	NUM	1	5
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	VALID ID	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
PID	PERSON ID	3.0	NUM	6	8
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	VALID ID	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DUPERSID	PERSON ID (DUID + PID)	8.0	CHAR	9	16
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	VALID ID	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
PANEL97	PANEL NUMBER	1.0	NUM	17	17
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 PANEL 1	20,868		136,949,295	
	2 PANEL 2	13,683		134,329,290	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
FAMID31	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD3/1	2.0	CHAR	18	19
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	1,062		3,116,599	
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	31,435		253,858,309	
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	1,760		12,285,044	
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	249		1,701,334	
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	41		292,898	
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	3		21,693	
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	1		2,708	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
FAMID42	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD4/2	2.0	CHAR	20	21
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	407		1,848,491	
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	31,430		251,766,329	
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	2,220		14,723,598	
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	397		2,487,725	
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	77		373,770	
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	14		56,146	
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	6		22,526	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMID53	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN) - RD5/3	2.0	CHAR	22	23
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	536	2,673,381		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	31,046	249,123,261		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	2,369	15,915,600		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	468	2,952,653		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	95	486,659		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	21	100,375		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	10	23,564		
	G FAMILY LETTER = G	6	3,094		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FAMID97	FAMILY ID (STUDENT MERGED IN)-12/31/97	2.0	CHAR	24	25
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	537	2,709,607		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	31,045	249,087,035		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	2,369	15,915,600		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	468	2,952,653		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	95	486,659		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	21	100,375		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	10	23,564		
	G FAMILY LETTER = G	6	3,094		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FAMIDYR	ANNUAL FAMILY IDENTIFIER	2.0	CHAR	26	27
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	6	41,604		
	A FAMILY LETTER = A	31,528	251,710,540		
	B FAMILY LETTER = B	2,420	15,978,011		
	C FAMILY LETTER = C	465	2,930,642		
	D FAMILY LETTER = D	100	490,756		
	E FAMILY LETTER = E	21	100,375		
	F FAMILY LETTER = F	10	23,564		
	G FAMILY LETTER = G	1	3,094		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CPSFAMID	CPS-LIKE FAMILY IDENTIFIER	2.0	CHAR	28	29
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	A CPS FAMILY UNIT A	31,070	249,275,943		
	B CPS FAMILY UNIT B	2,722	17,923,084		
	C CPS FAMILY UNIT C	565	3,315,738		
	D CPS FAMILY UNIT D	141	580,128		
	E CPS FAMILY UNIT E	32	157,035		
	F CPS FAMILY UNIT F	11	23,564		
	G CPS FAMILY UNIT G	1	3,094		
	H CPS FAMILY UNIT H	6	0		
	I CPS FAMILY UNIT I	2	0		
	J CPS FAMILY UNIT J	1	0		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FCSZ1231	FAM SIZE RESPONDING 12/31 CPS FAMILY	2.0	NUM	30	31
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,806	9,017,687		
	1 - 13 NUMBER OF PERSONS	32,745	262,260,898		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FCRP1231	REF PERSON OF 12/31 CPS FAMILY	2.0	NUM	32	33
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPP, NOT MEM OF 12/31 FAMILY	372	1,557,918		
	0 NOT A REFERENCE PERSON	20,790	152,269,386		
	1 REFERENCE PERSON	13,389	117,451,281		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RULETR31	RU LETTER - R3/1	2.0	CHAR	34	35
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,060	3,110,666		
	A RU LETTER A	31,241	251,858,893		
	B RU LETTER B	1,919	13,923,851		
	C RU LETTER C	283	2,034,179		
	D RU LETTER D	43	317,830		
	E RU LETTER E	4	30,459		
	F RU LETTER F	1	2,708		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RULETR42	RU LETTER - R4/2	2.0	CHAR	36	37
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	401	1,804,274		
	A RU LETTER A	31,227	249,681,285		
	B RU LETTER B	2,383	16,387,798		
	C RU LETTER C	439	2,919,088		
	D RU LETTER D	80	398,702		
	E RU LETTER E	15	64,912		
	F RU LETTER F	6	22,526		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RULETR53	RU LETTER - R5/3	2.0	CHAR	38	39
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	530	2,631,777		
	A RU LETTER A	30,860	247,188,743		
	B RU LETTER B	2,514	17,456,612		
	C RU LETTER C	511	3,354,065		
	D RU LETTER D	98	511,590		
	E RU LETTER E	22	109,141		
	F RU LETTER F	10	23,564		
	G RU LETTER G	6	3,094		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RULETR97	RU LETTER AS OF 12/31/97	2.0	CHAR	40	41
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	A RU LETTER A	31,321	249,687,315		
	B RU LETTER B	2,572	17,571,481		
	C RU LETTER C	521	3,368,303		
	D RU LETTER D	99	515,688		
	E RU LETTER E	22	109,141		
	F RU LETTER F	10	23,564		
	G RU LETTER G	6	3,094		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RUSIZE31	RU SIZE - R3/1	2.0	NUM	42	43
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	1 PERSON IN RU	3,969	39,326,514		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	7,345	67,330,150		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	6,035	48,949,284		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	7,668	59,653,425		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	4,561	31,463,316		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	2,118	11,732,777		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	892	4,978,541		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	446	2,587,632		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	249	1,299,542		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	109	498,642		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	33	152,336		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	24	64,174		
	13 PERSONS IN RU	13	54,244		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	17	52,846		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RUSIZE42	RU SIZE - R4/2	2.0	NUM	44	45
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	1 PERSON IN RU	4,056	39,678,641		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	7,553	67,985,647		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	6,169	49,221,315		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	7,746	59,829,986		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	4,491	31,167,786		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	2,209	11,904,369		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	866	5,144,377		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	458	2,414,241		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	219	1,383,527		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	80	317,260		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	44	190,138		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	25	67,400		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	17	52,846		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RUSIZE53	RU SIZE - R5/3	2.0	NUM	46	47
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	1 PERSON IN RU	4,148	40,094,151		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	7,502	67,470,043		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	6,168	49,051,914		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	7,772	59,698,914		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	4,474	30,906,640		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	2,127	11,619,064		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	881	5,420,958		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	383	2,236,607		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	217	1,077,366		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	96	518,748		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	32	204,888		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	25	67,400		
	13 PERSONS IN RU	13	41,751		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	3	7,017		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RUSIZE97	RU SIZE AS OF 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	48	49
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	2,899,350		
	1 PERSON IN RU	4,199	40,632,837		
	2 PERSONS IN RU	7,545	67,756,121		
	3 PERSONS IN RU	6,199	49,264,429		
	4 PERSONS IN RU	7,746	59,272,369		
	5 PERSONS IN RU	4,421	30,566,346		
	6 PERSONS IN RU	2,135	11,720,965		
	7 PERSONS IN RU	836	5,053,487		
	8 PERSONS IN RU	379	2,216,674		
	9 PERSONS IN RU	247	1,340,086		
	10 PERSONS IN RU	70	308,249		
	11 PERSONS IN RU	22	131,503		
	12 PERSONS IN RU	25	67,400		
	13 PERSONS IN RU	13	41,751		
	14 PERSONS IN RU	3	7,017		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RUCLAS31	RU FIELD AS: STANDARD, NEW, STUDENT-R3/1	2.0	NUM	50	51
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,060	3,110,666		
	1 STANDARD RU	32,532	260,137,245		
	2 NEW RU	762	6,019,529		
	3 STUDENT RU	197	2,011,145		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RUCLAS42	RU FIELDDED AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R4/2	2.0	NUM	52	53
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	401	1,804,274		
	1 STANDARD RU	33,397	264,234,536		
	2 NEW RU	543	3,104,720		
	3 STUDENT RU	210	2,135,056		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RUCLAS53	RU FIELDDED AS: STANDARD,NEW,STUDENT-R5/3	2.0	NUM	54	55
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	530	2,631,777		
	1 STANDARD RU	33,519	264,764,451		
	2 NEW RU	309	1,900,441		
	3 STUDENT RU	193	1,981,916		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RUCLAS97	RU FIELDDED AS:STANDARD,NEW,STUD-12/31/97	1.0	NUM	56	56
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 STANDARD RU	34,043	267,368,166		
	2 NEW RU	314	1,928,504		
	3 STUDENT RU	194	1,981,916		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FAMSZE31	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R3/1	2.0	NUM	57	58
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,074	3,141,098		
	1 PERSON	3,759	37,175,259		
	2 PERSONS	7,235	66,330,223		
	3 PERSONS	6,020	49,040,991		
	4 PERSONS	7,857	61,429,027		
	5 PERSONS	4,613	32,021,692		
	6 PERSONS	2,172	12,112,115		
	7 PERSONS	905	5,043,779		
	8 PERSONS	455	2,704,244		
	9 PERSONS	265	1,457,916		
	10 PERSONS	109	498,642		
	11 PERSONS	33	152,336		
	12 PERSONS	24	64,174		
	13 PERSONS	13	54,244		
	14 PERSONS	17	52,846		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMSZE42	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R4/2	2.0	NUM	59	60
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	623	1,965,270		
	1 PERSON	3,829	37,351,210		
	2 PERSONS	7,444	67,017,743		
	3 PERSONS	6,144	49,211,972		
	4 PERSONS	7,930	61,474,433		
	5 PERSONS	4,601	32,212,141		
	6 PERSONS	2,228	12,095,157		
	7 PERSONS	885	5,185,920		
	8 PERSONS	473	2,676,497		
	9 PERSONS	228	1,460,597		
	10 PERSONS	80	317,260		
	11 PERSONS	44	190,138		
	12 PERSONS	25	67,400		
	14 PERSONS	17	52,846		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FAMSZE53	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENTS - R5/3	2.0	NUM	61	62
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	716	2,904,729		
	1 PERSON	3,939	37,966,690		
	2 PERSONS	7,400	66,558,507		
	3 PERSONS	6,159	49,168,172		
	4 PERSONS	7,943	61,165,710		
	5 PERSONS	4,574	31,898,521		
	6 PERSONS	2,139	11,820,777		
	7 PERSONS	895	5,427,089		
	8 PERSONS	391	2,374,149		
	9 PERSONS	226	1,154,436		
	10 PERSONS	96	518,748		
	11 PERSONS	32	204,888		
	12 PERSONS	25	67,400		
	13 PERSONS	13	41,751		
	14 PERSONS	3	7,017		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FAMSZE97	RU SIZE INCLUDING STUDENT AS OF 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	63	64
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	717		2,940,955	
	1 PERSON	3,988		38,489,142	
	2 PERSONS	7,440		66,827,808	
	3 PERSONS	6,195		49,414,727	
	4 PERSONS	7,914		60,732,961	
	5 PERSONS	4,524		31,563,402	
	6 PERSONS	2,147		11,922,678	
	7 PERSONS	850		5,059,618	
	8 PERSONS	387		2,354,217	
	9 PERSONS	256		1,417,157	
	10 PERSONS	70		308,249	
	11 PERSONS	22		131,503	
	12 PERSONS	25		67,400	
	13 PERSONS	13		41,751	
	14 PERSONS	3		7,017	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
FMRS1231	MEMBER OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	2.0	NUM	65	66
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,227		6,497,298	
	0 NONRESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	365		2,516,854	
	1 RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	32,959		262,264,433	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
FAMS1231	FAMILY SIZE OF RESPONDING 12/31 FAMILY	2.0	NUM	67	68
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,592		9,014,153	
	1 - 14 NUMBER OF PERSONS	32,959		262,264,433	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
FAMSZEYR	SIZE OF RESPONDING ANNUALIZED FAMILY	2.0	NUM	69	70
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6		41,604	
	1 - 14 NUMBER OF PERSONS	34,545		271,236,981	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
FAMRFPYR	REFERENCE PERSON OF ANNUALIZED FAMILY	2.0	NUM	71	72
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	6		41,604	
	0 NOT A REFERENCE PERSON	21,318		154,901,887	
	1 REFERENCE PERSON	13,227		116,335,094	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FYFAMTYP	CPS - FULL YEAR FAMILY TYPE	1.0	NUM	73	73
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	1 FY RESP FAM PRESENT ON 12-31-97, K/I	32,959		262,264,433	
	2 FY RESP FAM NOT PRESENT 12-31-97, K/I	636		1,960,925	
	3 FY R FAM NOT PRESNT 123197,NO K/I 1231	129		1,314,976	
	4 NO FY RESP FAM WGT/HAS PERSON LEVL WGT	827		5,738,251	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
INRU1231	PERSON WAS IN RU ON 12/31/97	1.0	NUM	74	74
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	0 NON-RESPONSE	504		2,221,210	
	1 YES	33,790		267,767,600	
	2 NO	257		1,289,775	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
REGION31	CENSUS REGION - R3/1	2.0	NUM	75	76
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	647		1,857,980	
	1 NORTHEAST	6,797		52,579,913	
	2 MIDWEST	7,039		62,777,851	
	3 SOUTH	11,718		93,241,129	
	4 WEST	8,350		60,439,670	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
REGION42	CENSUS REGION - R4/2	2.0	NUM	77	78
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	351		1,102,766	
	1 NORTHEAST	6,686		52,579,913	
	2 MIDWEST	7,140		62,991,396	
	3 SOUTH	11,894		93,810,731	
	4 WEST	8,480		60,793,778	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
REGION53	CENSUS REGION - R5/3	2.0	NUM	79	80
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711		2,899,350	
	1 NORTHEAST	6,379		51,449,300	
	2 MIDWEST	7,111		62,526,802	
	3 SOUTHWEST	11,913		93,942,534	
	4 WEST	8,437		60,460,598	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
REGION97	CENSUS REGION AS OF 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	81	82
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	2,899,350		
	1 NORTHEAST	6,379	51,449,300		
	2 MIDWEST	7,111	62,526,802		
	3 SOUTH	11,913	93,942,534		
	4 WEST	8,437	60,460,598		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MSA53	MSA R5/3 STATUS	2.0	NUM	83	84
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	694	2,875,533		
	0 NON-MSA	7,443	52,621,030		
	1 MSA	26,414	215,782,023		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MSA97	MSA AS OF 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	85	86
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	694	2,875,533		
	0 NON-MSA	7,443	52,621,030		
	1 MSA	26,414	215,782,023		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
REFPRS31	REFERENCE PERSON - R3/1	3.0	NUM	87	89
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,060	3,110,666		
	10 - 999 PID	33,491	268,167,919		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
REFPRS42	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R4/2	3.0	NUM	90	92
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	396	1,724,242		
	10 - 999 PID	34,155	269,554,343		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
REFPRS53	REFERENCE PERSON AT - R5/3	3.0	NUM	93	95
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	516	2,408,627		
	10 - 999 PID	34,035	268,869,958		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
REFPRS97	REFERENCE PERSON AS OF 12/31/97	3.0	NUM	96	98
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	10 - 999 PID	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RESP31	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R3/1	1.0	NUM	99	99
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	1,060	3,110,666		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	12,983	113,667,134		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	20,508	154,500,785		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RESP42	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R4/2	1.0	NUM	100	100
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	388	1,628,853		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	13,186	114,924,480		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	20,977	154,725,252		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RESP53	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR FOR R5/3	1.0	NUM	101	101
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NON-RESPONSE	504	2,221,210		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	13,242	115,122,450		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	20,805	153,934,925		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RESP97	1ST RESPONDENT INDICATOR AS OF 12/31/97	1.0	NUM	102	102
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES, FIRST RESPONDENT	13,247	115,165,747		
	2 NO, NOT FIRST RESPONDENT	21,304	156,112,838		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PROXY31	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R3/1	2.0	NUM	103	104
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 NON-RESPONSE	1,060	3,110,666		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	33,260	266,259,785		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	231	1,908,135		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PROXY42	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R4/2	2.0	NUM	105	106
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 NON-RESPONSE	388	1,628,853		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	33,887	267,363,424		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	276	2,286,308		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PROXY53	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY IN R5/3	2.0	NUM	107	108
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 NON-RESPONSE	504	2,221,210		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	33,720	266,532,958		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	327	2,524,417		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PROXY97	WAS RESPONDENT A PROXY AS OF 12/31/97	1.0	NUM	109	109
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 RESPONDENT IS RU MEMBER	34,138	268,043,559		
	2 RESPONDENT IS A PROXY	413	3,235,026		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGRED31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	110	111
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-8 DK	2	19,719		
	-7 REFUSED	1	11,126		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	1 - 31 DAY	33,474	268,112,575		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BEGRFM31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	112	113
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	1 JANUARY	13,152	132,593,908		
	2 FEBRUARY	98	421,789		
	3 MARCH	83	290,904		
	4 APRIL	40	111,594		
	5 MAY	26	65,782		
	6 JUNE	12	85,002		
	7 JULY	5	5,031		
	8 AUGUST	2,726	17,855,966		
	9 SEPTEMBER	6,836	46,733,057		
	10 OCTOBER	6,596	44,366,130		
	11 NOVEMBER	3,147	20,883,703		
	12 DECEMBER	756	4,730,553		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGRFY31	R3/1 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	114	117
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	1996 YEAR	20,061	134,569,410		
	1997 YEAR	13,418	133,574,010		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDREFD31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	118	119
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	26,800		
	-8 DK	1	4,712		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,071	3,132,665		
	1 - 31 DAY	33,476	268,114,409		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFM31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	120	121
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	16,347		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	1 JANUARY	37	241,415		
	2 FEBRUARY	5,987	39,854,500		
	3 MARCH	9,062	68,247,490		
	4 APRIL	9,376	78,823,658		
	5 MAY	4,985	41,056,396		
	6 JUNE	2,433	22,007,510		
	7 JULY	1,303	14,476,086		
	8 AUGUST	294	3,420,020		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ENDRFY31	R3/1 REF PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	122	125
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	1997 YEAR	33,479	268,143,421		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGRFD42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	126	127
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	8	1,690		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	1 - 31 DAY	33,924	269,355,842		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGRFM42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	128	129
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	8	1,690		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	2 FEBRUARY	5,930	39,562,277		
	3 MARCH	9,091	68,343,597		
	4 APRIL	9,355	78,845,455		
	5 MAY	5,054	41,267,215		
	6 JUNE	2,533	22,231,583		
	7 JULY	1,388	14,811,396		
	8 AUGUST	410	3,656,783		
	9 SEPTEMBER	78	351,752		
	10 OCTOBER	58	211,329		
	11 NOVEMBER	24	59,571		
	12 DECEMBER	3	14,883		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGRFY42	R4/2 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	130	133
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	1997 YEAR	33,933	269,357,532		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFD42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	134	135
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	37,142		
	-8 DK	4	36,333		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	1,923,553		
	1 - 31 DAY	33,923	269,281,558		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ENDRFM42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	136	137
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	31,770		
	-8 DK	4	36,333		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	2 FEBRUARY	5	41,004		
	3 MARCH	9	67,571		
	4 APRIL	12	75,537		
	5 MAY	29	228,228		
	6 JUNE	29	304,595		
	7 JULY	40	245,382		
	8 AUGUST	3,840	26,268,985		
	9 SEPTEMBER	11,541	89,274,874		
	10 OCTOBER	9,824	81,008,873		
	11 NOVEMBER	5,659	47,287,686		
	12 DECEMBER	2,938	24,486,694		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFY42	R4/2 REF PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	138	141
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	619	1,923,553		
	1997 YEAR	33,932	269,355,032		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGREFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	142	143
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	16	2,824		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	1 - 31 DAY	33,824	268,412,637		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BEGRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	144	145
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	2 FEBRUARY	1	36,226		
	7 JULY	2	22,452		
	8 AUGUST	3,782	25,915,174		
	9 SEPTEMBER	11,508	89,141,519		
	10 OCTOBER	9,803	81,050,007		
	11 NOVEMBER	5,712	47,353,166		
	12 DECEMBER	3,032	24,896,918		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BEGRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD BEGIN DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	146	149
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	709	2,863,125		
	1997 YEAR	33,841	268,379,235		
	1998 YEAR	1	36,226		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFD53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	150	151
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	26,928		
	-8 DK	12	74,812		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	1 - 31 DAY	33,825	268,313,720		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFM53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	152	153
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	5,346		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	1 JANUARY	20	142,222		
	2 FEBRUARY	21	171,766		
	3 MARCH	4,454	42,751,393		
	4 APRIL	4,354	44,695,442		
	5 MAY	2,190	21,866,231		
	6 JUNE	1,306	12,545,658		
	7 JULY	724	8,135,845		
	8 AUGUST	242	2,199,244		
	9 SEPTEMBER	11	68,706		
	10 OCTOBER	20	160,254		
	11 NOVEMBER	25	195,766		
	12 DECEMBER	20,473	135,477,588		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFY53	R5/3 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	154	157
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	1997 - 1998 YEAR	33,841	268,415,461		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDRFD97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: DAY	2.0	NUM	158	159
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	62,368		
	-8 DK	13	85,842		
	1 - 31 DAY	34,529	271,130,375		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ENDRFM97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: MONTH	2.0	NUM	160	161
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3		33,730	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	381		1,336,556	
	1 JANUARY	20		151,526	
	2 FEBRUARY	16		127,476	
	3 MARCH	15		104,900	
	4 APRIL	45		131,029	
	5 MAY	35		140,900	
	6 JUNE	24		196,301	
	7 JULY	31		117,061	
	8 AUGUST	29		200,287	
	9 SEPTEMBER	62		244,970	
	10 OCTOBER	63		255,746	
	11 NOVEMBER	39		227,237	
	12 DECEMBER	33,788		268,010,868	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
ENDRFY97	1997 REFERENCE PERIOD END DATE: YEAR	4.0	NUM	162	165
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1997 YEAR	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
KEYNESS	PERSON KEY STATUS	1.0	NUM	166	166
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 KEY	32,674		271,278,585	
	2 NOT KEY	1,877		0	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
INSCOP31	INSCOPE - R3/1	1.0	NUM	167	167
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0 INCOR LISTED/OUT-OF-SCOPE PRIOR 1/1/97	7		17,951	
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	33,153		265,884,618	
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	119		1,002,238	
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	160		1,153,521	
	4 INSCOPE REF PER, BUT NOT START NOR END	1		11,576	
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	46		91,468	
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	6		28,895	
	7 NOT IN RU, JOINED IN LATER ROUND	1,055		3,088,319	
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	4		0	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSCOP42	INSCOPE - R4/2	1.0	NUM	168	168
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0 INCOR LISTED/OUT-OF-SCOPE PRIOR 1/1/97	2		2,824	
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	33,372		265,140,217	
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	228		1,931,890	
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	289		2,211,642	
	4 INSCOPE REF PER, BUT NOT START NOR END	1		5,179	
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	43		68,605	
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	118		996,058	
	7 NOT IN RU, JOINED IN LATER ROUND	288		922,171	
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	210		0	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
INSCOP53	INSCOPE - R5/3	1.0	NUM	169	169
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	33,508		266,273,587	
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	157		1,113,672	
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	135		992,882	
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	41		35,320	
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE (NOT IN RU) DURING ROUND	342		2,859,929	
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	368		3,196	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
INSCOP97	INSCOPE - R5/R3 START THROUGH 12/31/97	1.0	NUM	170	170
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 INSCOPE FOR WHOLE REFERENCE PERIOD	33,576		266,748,146	
	2 INSCOPE AT START OF REF PER, NOT END	89		639,113	
	3 NOT INSCOPE STRT REF PER, INSCOPE END	134		956,656	
	5 MEM OF RU BUT OUT-OF-SCOPE ALL REF PER	41		35,320	
	6 OUT-OF-SCOPE IN RU DURING THIS ROUND	343		2,896,155	
	9 NON-KEY, NOT IN RU, PREVIOUS RU MEMBER	368		3,196	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
INSC1231	IN-SCOPE STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1997	1.0	NUM	171	171
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0 NOT IN-SCOPE - NOT RESP/NOT IN AN RU	368		3,196	
	1 IN-SCOPE ON 12/31/1997	33,710		267,704,802	
	2 NOT IN-SCOPE ON 12/31/1997	473		3,570,588	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSCOPE	WAS PERSON EVER INSCOPE IN 1997	1.0	NUM	172	172
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0 NOT RECORDED AS BEING INSCOPE	2			0
	1 INSCOPE AT SOME TIME DURING 1997	34,512		271,278,585	
	2 OUT-OF-SCOPE FOR ALL OF 1997	37			0
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
ELGRND31	ELIGIBILITY - R3/1	1.0	NUM	173	173
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	33,479		268,143,421	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	17		46,845	
	4 PERSON IS NOT IN AN RU	1,055		3,088,319	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
ELGRND42	ELIGIBILITY - R4/2	1.0	NUM	174	174
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	33,933		269,357,532	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	330		998,882	
	4 PERSON IS NOT IN AN RU	288		922,171	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
ELGRND53	ELIGIBILITY: ELIGIBLE/NOT ELIGIBLE -R5/3	1.0	NUM	175	175
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	33,841		268,415,461	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	710		2,863,125	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
ELGRND97	ELIGIBILITY-R5/R3 START THROUGH 12/31/97	1.0	NUM	176	176
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	33,840		268,379,235	
	3 PERSON IS NOT ELIGIBLE	711		2,899,350	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
ELIGIBLE	WAS PERSON EVER ELIGIBLE IN 1997	1.0	NUM	177	177
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 PERSON IS ELIGIBLE	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 63

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PSTATS31	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R3/1	2.0	NUM	178	179
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 NOT FIELDLED/NON-RESPONSE RU	1,061		3,110,666	
	11 PERSON IN HOUSEHLD, NOT FT ACTIVE MIL	31,574		254,754,206	
	12 IN HOUSEHLD, FT MIL DUTY-OUT-SCOPE	40		91,468	
	13 MOVED, FT STUD LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	197		2,011,145	
	14 IN ORIG HH, FT ACTIVE DUTY-INSCOPE	3		31,319	
	21 INSTITUTIONALIZED WHOLE-R2 & R3 ONLY	1		5,179	
	22 LEAVE INSTITUTION-R2 & R3 ONLY	3		22,118	
	23 LEAVES INSTITUTION & DIES-R2 & 3 ONLY	1		11,576	
	31 DECEASED	68		552,872	
	32 INSTITUTIONALIZED IN HEALTH CARE FAC	27		287,748	
	33 INSTITUTIONALIZED NON-HEALTH CARE FAC	13		85,359	
	34 MOVED OUTSIDE U.S., NOT AS STUDENT	5		22,178	
	35 MOVED, FT ACTIVE DUTY	5		37,164	
	41 MOVED WITHIN U.S.	462		4,475,691	
	42 PERSON WHO JOINED RU, NOT FT MIL	720		2,924,823	
	44 JOINS ANOTHER RU, & IS INSCOPE	83		645,225	
	51 NEWBORN IN REF PERIOD	278		2,190,527	
	62 INSTITUT PRIOR TO REF PER-R1 ONLY	4		13,046	
	64 FT MIL, MIL FAC MOVE PRIOR REF PER-R1	2		6,274	
	73 NONKEY, NOT FT MIL, MOVED W/OUT KEY	4		0	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
PSTATS42	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R4/2	2.0	NUM	180	181
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 NOT FIELDLED/NON-RESPONSE RU	390		1,628,853	
	11 PERSON IN HOUSEHLD, NOT FT ACTIVE MIL	32,118		258,940,063	
	12 IN HOUSEHLD, FT MIL DUTY-OUT-SCOPE	42		68,605	
	13 MOVED, FT STUD LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	210		2,135,056	
	14 IN ORIG HH, FT ACTIVE DUTY-INSCOPE	10		143,624	
	21 INSTITUTIONALIZED WHOLE-R2 & R3 ONLY	21		277,937	
	22 LEAVE INSTITUTION-R2 & R3 ONLY	8		45,147	
	23 LEAVES INSTITUTION & DIES-R2 & 3 ONLY	1		5,179	
	24 DIES IN INST DURING RD-R2 & R3 ONLY	2		14,263	
	31 DECEASED	113		983,532	
	32 INSTITUTIONALIZED IN HEALTH CARE FAC	28		458,537	
	33 INSTITUTIONALIZED NON-HEALTH CARE FAC	18		111,681	
	34 MOVED OUTSIDE U.S., NOT AS STUDENT	54		288,682	
	35 MOVED, FT ACTIVE DUTY	11		32,862	
	41 MOVED WITHIN U.S.	428		2,918,907	
	42 PERSON WHO JOINED RU, NOT FT MIL	522		308,614	
	44 JOINS ANOTHER RU, & IS INSCOPE	122		1,046,072	
	51 NEWBORN IN REF PERIOD	247		1,870,970	
	71 LIVING AWAY GRADES 1-12 NONKEY	1		0	
	72 INELIG NON-KEY/RESIDENCY SCHL YR ONLY	1		0	
	73 NONKEY, NOT FT MIL, MOVED W/OUT KEY	203		0	
	74 MOVED AS FT MIL, NOT TO A, W/OUT KEY	1		0	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 64

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PSTATS53	PERSON DISPOSITION STATUS - R5/3	2.0	NUM	182	183
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 NOT FIELDLED/NON-RESPONSE RU	505	2,226,582		
	11 PERSON IN HOUSEHLD, NOT FT ACTIVE MIL	32,801	261,703,693		
	12 IN HOUSEHLD, FT MIL DUTY-OUT-SCOPE	40	35,320		
	13 MOVED, FT STUD LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	193	1,981,916		
	14 IN ORIG HH, FT ACTIVE DUTY-INSCOPE	8	97,565		
	21 INSTITUTIONALIZED WHOLE-R2 & R3 ONLY	37	534,047		
	22 LEAVE INSTITUTION-R2 & R3 ONLY	3	64,870		
	24 DIES IN INST DURING RD-R2 & R3 ONLY	5	99,299		
	31 DECEASED	84	662,528		
	32 INSTITUTIONALIZED IN HEALTH CARE FAC	24	224,972		
	33 INSTITUTIONALIZED NON-HEALTH CARE FAC	14	65,663		
	34 MOVED OUTSIDE U.S., NOT AS STUDENT	28	116,636		
	35 MOVED, FT ACTIVE DUTY	3	18,289		
	36 INSTITUTIONALIZED (TYPE UNKNOWN)	1	1,302		
	41 MOVED WITHIN U.S.	264	1,883,236		
	42 PERSON WHO JOINED RU, NOT FT MIL	165	60,897		
	44 JOINS ANOTHER RU, & IS INSCOPE	89	634,476		
	51 NEWBORN IN REF PERIOD	124	864,098		
	73 NONKEY, NOT FT MIL, MOVED W/OUT KEY	159	0		
	74 MOVED AS FT MIL, NOT TO A, W/OUT KEY	4	3,196		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RURSLT31	RU RESULT - R3/1	2.0	CHAR	184	185
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,060	3,110,666		
	60 COMPLETE WITH RU MEMBER	33,262	266,280,780		
	61 PROXY-ALL RU MEMBERS DECEASED	17	183,408		
	62 PROXY-ALL RU MEMS INSTITUT/DECEASED	19	196,880		
	63 COMPLETE WITH PROXY, OTHER	193	1,506,851		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RURSLT42	RU RESULT - R4/2	2.0	CHAR	186	187
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	381	1,619,096		
	60 COMPLETE WITH RU MEMBER	33,881	267,269,927		
	61 PROXY-ALL RU MEMBERS DECEASED	39	332,893		
	62 PROXY-ALL RU MEMS INSTITUT/DECEASED	20	298,664		
	63 COMPLETE WITH PROXY, OTHER	210	1,572,827		
	71 RE COMPL; NO ELIG RU MEMBERS; INELIG	7	9,757		
	72 RU INSTIT'D IN PRIOR RD; STILL INSTIT	13	175,421		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RURSLT53	RU RESULT - R5/3	2.0	CHAR	188	189
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	498	2,149,026		
	60 COMPLETE WITH RU MEMBER	33,718	266,552,293		
	61 PROXY-ALL RU MEMBERS DECEASED	18	128,049		
	62 PROXY-ALL RU MEMS INSTITUT/DECEASED	20	169,315		
	63 COMPLETE WITH PROXY, OTHER	265	1,797,151		
	71 RE COMPL; NO ELIG RU MEMBERS; INELIG	5	63,880		
	72 RU INSTIT'D IN PRIOR RD; STILL INSTIT	26	410,567		
	93 UNABLE TO LOCATE	1	8,303		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AGE31X	AGE-R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	190	191
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,135,165		
	0 - 4 AGE	2,716	19,981,606		
	5 - 17 AGE	7,435	51,870,296		
	18 - 24 AGE	3,058	25,082,839		
	25 - 44 AGE	9,830	83,681,169		
	45 - 64 AGE	6,602	54,606,450		
	65 - 90 AGE	3,838	32,921,061		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AGE42X	AGE-R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	192	193
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	0 - 4 AGE	2,655	19,525,274		
	5 - 17 AGE	7,571	52,292,325		
	18 - 24 AGE	3,132	24,869,779		
	25 - 44 AGE	9,948	84,050,556		
	45 - 64 AGE	6,742	55,470,038		
	65 - 90 AGE	3,885	33,149,561		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AGE53X	AGE - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	194	195
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	710	2,863,125		
	0 - 4 AGE	2,561	18,839,074		
	5 - 17 AGE	7,545	51,989,121		
	18 - 24 AGE	3,192	25,260,784		
	25 - 44 AGE	9,884	83,344,185		
	45 - 64 AGE	6,796	56,254,777		
	65 - 90 AGE	3,863	32,727,519		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AGE97X	AGE AS OF 12/31/97 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	196	197
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	711	2,899,350		
	0 - 4 AGE	2,631	19,479,999		
	5 - 17 AGE	7,562	52,262,255		
	18 - 24 AGE	3,155	24,887,455		
	25 - 44 AGE	9,888	83,437,487		
	45 - 64 AGE	6,771	55,859,888		
	65 - 90 AGE	3,833	32,452,150		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DOBMM	DATE OF BIRTH: MONTH	2.0	NUM	198	199
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 JANUARY	2,769	21,795,379		
	2 FEBRUARY	2,675	21,172,178		
	3 MARCH	2,874	22,882,214		
	4 APRIL	2,655	21,440,968		
	5 MAY	2,754	21,965,075		
	6 JUNE	2,777	21,419,283		
	7 JULY	3,054	23,328,683		
	8 AUGUST	3,058	23,706,542		
	9 SEPTEMBER	3,066	24,084,339		
	10 OCTOBER	3,034	23,606,581		
	11 NOVEMBER	2,798	22,137,039		
	12 DECEMBER	3,037	23,740,306		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DOBY	DATE OF BIRTH: YEAR	4.0	NUM	200	203
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1906 - 1997 YEAR	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SEX	SEX	1.0	NUM	204	204
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 MALE	16,414	132,605,209		
	2 FEMALE	18,137	138,673,376		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RACEX	RACE (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	205	206
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 AMERICAN INDIAN	514	2,805,265		
	2 ALEUT, ESKIMO	29	181,262		
	3 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	937	9,582,681		
	4 BLACK	5,507	35,528,335		
	5 WHITE	27,532	223,063,572		
	91 OTHER	32	117,471		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RACETHNX	RACE/ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)	1.0	NUM	207	207
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 PERSON IS HISPANIC	8,006	31,110,626		
	2 PERSON IS BLACK/NOT HISPANIC	5,179	34,086,324		
	3 OTHER	21,366	206,081,636		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HISPANX	HISPANIC ETHNICITY (EDITED/IMPUTED)	1.0	NUM	208	208
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 HISPANIC	8,006	31,110,626		
	2 NOT HISPANIC	26,545	240,167,960		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HISPCAT	SPECIFIC HISPANIC ETHNICITY GROUP	2.0	NUM	209	210
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	23	122,638		
	1 PUERTO RICAN	814	3,330,128		
	2 CUBAN	274	1,134,763		
	3 MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERI/MEXICANO/CHICANO	5,587	20,230,969		
	4 OTHER LATIN AMERICAN/OTHER SPANISH	1,306	6,292,128		
	5 NON-HISPANIC	26,547	240,167,960		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MARRY31X	MARITAL STATUS - R3/1 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	211	212
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-8 DK	1	0		
	-7 REFUSED	4	11,189		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,073	3,142,259		
	1 MARRIED IN ROUND	12,928	107,737,252		
	2 WIDOWED IN ROUND	1,635	12,709,328		
	3 DIVORCED	1,914	16,114,388		
	4 SEPARATED	450	2,926,335		
	5 NEVER MARRIED	6,264	54,084,127		
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,048	63,664,588		
	7 MARRIED IN ROUND	364	3,253,455		
	8 WIDOWED IN ROUND	225	1,607,374		
	9 DIVORCED IN ROUND	388	3,716,367		
	10 SEPARATED IN ROUND	253	2,311,923		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MARRY42X	MARITAL STATUS - R4/2 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	213	214
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10	11,643		
	-8 DK	3	9,452		
	-7 REFUSED	2	26,152		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	614	1,939,071		
	1 MARRIED	13,183	109,297,815		
	2 WIDOWED	1,733	13,208,593		
	3 DIVORCED	2,112	18,005,762		
	4 SEPARATED	505	3,540,063		
	5 NEVER MARRIED	6,346	53,918,466		
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,084	63,554,004		
	7 MARRIED IN ROUND	385	3,297,277		
	8 WIDOWED IN ROUND	144	1,006,546		
	9 DIVORCED IN ROUND	278	2,319,044		
	10 SEPARATED IN ROUND	152	1,144,698		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MARRY53X	MARITAL STATUS - R5/3 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	215	216
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4		0	
	-8 DK	4		36,351	
	-7 REFUSED	1		6,669	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	704		2,821,290	
	1 MARRIED	13,344		110,597,044	
	2 WIDOWED	1,747		13,210,406	
	3 DIVORCED	2,218		19,023,202	
	4 SEPARATED	483		3,338,523	
	5 NEVER MARRIED	6,318		53,536,986	
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,960		62,855,639	
	7 MARRIED IN ROUND	238		1,780,248	
	8 WIDOWED IN ROUND	121		1,000,684	
	9 DIVORCED IN ROUND	249		1,986,595	
	10 SEPARATED IN ROUND	160		1,084,949	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MARRY97X	MARITAL STATUS-12/31/97 (EDITED/IMPUTED)	2.0	NUM	217	218
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2		0	
	-8 DK	1		0	
	-7 REFUSED	2		6,669	
	1 MARRIED	13,795		113,405,333	
	2 WIDOWED	1,971		15,007,360	
	3 DIVORCED	2,528		21,289,741	
	4 SEPARATED	669		4,496,261	
	5 NEVER MARRIED	6,496		54,052,943	
	6 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,087		63,020,278	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
SPOUID31	SPOUSE ID - R3/1	3.0	NUM	219	221
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,069		3,122,858	
	10 - 154 VALID SPOUSE ID	13,076		109,491,799	
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	11,350		94,985,403	
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	9		11,189	
	997 LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD	9,047		63,667,336	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
SPOUID42	SPOUSE ID - R4/2	3.0	NUM	222	224
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	611		1,898,664	
	10 - 153 VALID SPOUSE ID	13,362		111,133,343	
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	11,486		94,645,328	
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	9		47,247	
	997 LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD	9,083		63,554,004	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SPOUID53	SPOUSE ID - R5/3	3.0	NUM	225	227
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	698	2,704,674		
	10 - 156 VALID SPOUSE ID	13,343	110,793,595		
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	11,544	94,881,656		
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	5	43,020		
	997 LESS THAN 16 YEARS OLD	8,961	62,855,639		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPOUID97	SPOUSE ID-12/31/97	3.0	NUM	228	230
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	10 - 194 VALID SPOUSE ID	13,527	111,684,877		
	995 NO SPOUSE IN HOUSE	11,938	96,572,559		
	996 MARITAL STATUS UNKNOWN	6	43,020		
	997 LESS THAN 16 YRS OLD	9,080	62,978,129		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPOUIN31	MARITAL STATUS W/ SPOUSE PRESENT R3/1	2.0	NUM	231	232
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	11,189		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,069	3,122,858		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	13,076	109,491,799		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	11,350	94,985,403		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,047	63,667,336		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPOUIN42	MARITAL STATUS W/ SPOUSE PRESENT R4/2	2.0	NUM	233	234
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	9	47,247		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	611	1,898,664		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	13,364	111,140,717		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	11,484	94,637,953		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,083	63,554,004		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPOUIN53	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT R5/3	2.0	NUM	235	236
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	43,020		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	698	2,704,674		
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	13,343	110,793,595		
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	11,544	94,881,656		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,961	62,855,639		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SPOUIN97	MARITAL STATUS W/SPOUSE PRESENT-12/31/97	2.0	NUM	237	238
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3		6,669	
	1 SPOUSE IN THE HOUSE	13,527		111,684,877	
	2 NOT MARRIED/NO SPOUSE	11,941		96,608,911	
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,080		62,978,129	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
EDUCYR31	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R3/1	2.0	NUM	239	240
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	15		39,554	
	-8 DK	210		1,388,583	
	-7 REFUSED	40		329,361	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	3,785		23,104,464	
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1,521		10,321,400	
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	7,231		47,172,183	
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	4,766		34,286,491	
	12 GRADE 12	7,756		66,122,440	
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,581		13,948,715	
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	2,465		23,186,878	
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	800		7,237,776	
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	2,673		27,381,542	
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,708		16,759,198	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
EDUCYR42	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R4/2	2.0	NUM	241	242
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	15		23,177	
	-8 DK	262		1,645,375	
	-7 REFUSED	62		390,471	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	3,273		21,446,327	
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1,317		9,368,394	
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	7,164		45,810,894	
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	4,810		33,699,767	
	12 GRADE 12	7,896		66,245,647	
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,683		14,872,126	
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	2,615		23,981,201	
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	860		7,806,564	
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	2,768		28,079,586	
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,826		17,909,056	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
EDUCYR53	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - R5/3	2.0	NUM	243	244
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	11	18,209		
	-8 DK	253	1,431,025		
	-7 REFUSED	54	400,401		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	3,267	21,665,657		
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1,400	10,037,454		
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	6,986	44,531,999		
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	4,647	32,261,825		
	12 GRADE 12	7,828	65,284,599		
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,686	14,812,748		
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	2,705	24,745,875		
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	881	7,989,767		
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	2,861	28,828,233		
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	1,972	19,270,794		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
EDUCYR97	COMPLETED YEARS OF EDUCATION - 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	245	246
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2,625	18,892,418		
	-8 DK	70	286,999		
	-7 REFUSED	16	32,425		
	0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1,425	10,114,861		
	1 - 8 ELEMENTARY GRADES 1 - 8	7,216	45,578,420		
	9 - 11 HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 9 - 11	4,839	33,205,990		
	12 GRADE 12	8,091	66,551,343		
	13 1 YEAR COLLEGE	1,721	14,936,699		
	14 2 YEARS COLLEGE	2,750	24,988,771		
	15 3 YEARS COLLEGE	896	8,068,334		
	16 4 YEARS COLLEGE	2,900	29,125,301		
	17 5+ YEARS COLLEGE	2,002	19,497,024		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HIDEG31	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R3/1	2.0	NUM	247	248
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	122	1,258,635		
	-8 DK	103	696,484		
	-7 REFUSED	31	242,886		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,074	3,135,764		
	1 NO DEGREE	6,727	43,954,378		
	2 GED	1,125	8,646,095		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	10,739	93,798,168		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	2,855	29,003,317		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	1,017	10,029,494		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	286	2,904,547		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	1,425	13,941,481		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,047	63,667,336		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HIDEG42	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R4/2	2.0	NUM	249	250
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	94	897,274		
	-8 DK	128	867,572		
	-7 REFUSED	54	351,041		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,926,684		
	1 NO DEGREE	6,719	43,341,579		
	2 GED	1,064	7,850,035		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	11,157	96,740,514		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	2,965	29,845,981		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	1,065	10,455,986		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	314	3,142,129		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	1,289	12,305,786		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,084	63,554,004		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HIDEG53	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED R5/3	2.0	NUM	251	252
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	47,756		
	-8 DK	107	649,351		
	-7 REFUSED	39	307,525		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	706	2,826,583		
	1 NO DEGREE	6,650	42,666,967		
	2 GED	1,109	8,038,509		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	11,254	97,856,487		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	3,005	30,053,284		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	1,121	10,975,997		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	334	3,410,516		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	1,252	11,589,970		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,960	62,855,639		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HIDEG97	HIGHEST DEGREE-12/31/97	2.0	NUM	253	254
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	11	0		
	-8 DK	30	78,016		
	-7 REFUSED	12	18,469		
	1 NO DEGREE	6,942	44,247,055		
	2 GED	1,148	8,144,229		
	3 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	11,530	99,238,628		
	4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE	3,045	30,319,877		
	5 MASTER'S DEGREE	1,137	11,102,306		
	6 DOCTORATE DEGREE	341	3,450,406		
	7 OTHER DEGREE	1,270	11,668,435		
	8 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,085	63,011,165		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FTSTU31X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R3/1	2.0	NUM	255	256
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	122	1,210,282		
	-8 DK	1	17,313		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,416	246,102,758		
	1 FULL-TIME	1,146	9,888,395		
	2 PART-TIME	241	2,025,467		
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,625	12,034,370		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FTSTU42X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 R4/2	2.0	NUM	257	258
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	178	1,368,792		
	-8 DK	4	16,914		
	-7 REFUSED	2	3,465		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,318	246,612,605		
	1 FULL-TIME	1,352	11,193,476		
	2 PART-TIME	231	1,813,806		
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,466	10,269,528		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FTSTU53X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23R5/3	2.0	NUM	259	260
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	5	35,018		
	-8 DK	2	1,625		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,189	245,307,910		
	1 FULL-TIME	1,395	11,871,939		
	2 PART-TIME	272	1,996,131		
	3 NOT A STUDENT	1,688	12,065,961		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FTSTU97X	STUDENT STATUS IF AGES 17-23 - 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	261	262
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	30,738	242,155,163		
	1 FULL-TIME	1,434	12,142,225		
	2 PART-TIME	290	2,233,072		
	3 NOT A STUDENT	2,089	14,748,126		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ACTDTY31	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	263	264
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-7 REFUSED	5	1,372		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,072	3,148,786		
	1 YES - ACTIVE DUTY	53	151,822		
	2 NO - NOT FT ACTIVE DUTY	19,310	161,711,754		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,047	63,667,336		
	4 OVER 59 - INAPPLICABLE	5,062	42,597,515		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ACTDTY42	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	265	266
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	1	0		
	-7 REFUSED	4	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	618	1,921,053		
	1 YES - ACTIVE DUTY	59	160,877		
	2 NO - NOT FT ACTIVE DUTY	19,665	162,761,424		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	9,084	63,554,004		
	4 OVER 59 - INAPPLICABLE	5,119	42,881,227		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ACTDTY53	MILITARY FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	267	268
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	1	0		
	-7 REFUSED	8	27,264		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	708	2,857,752		
	1 YES - ACTIVE DUTY	48	87,087		
	2 NO - NOT FT ACTIVE DUTY	19,731	162,939,652		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,960	62,855,639		
	4 OVER 59 - INAPPLICABLE	5,094	42,511,191		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DIDSERVE	EVER SERVED IN ARMED FORCES	2.0	NUM	269	270
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	22	53,057		
	-8 DK	13	90,830		
	-7 REFUSED	5	20,468		
	-3 NO DATA IN ROUND	833	2,205,116		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,066	3,128,670		
	1 YES	2,803	26,168,465		
	2 NO	20,824	175,619,028		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,930	63,814,505		
	4 NOW ACTIVE DUTY	55	178,447		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VETPVIET	SERVED IN POST-VIETNAM ERA	2.0	NUM	271	272
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	25	87,905		
	-8 DK	31	256,848		
	-7 REFUSED	6	20,468		
	-3 NO DATA IN ROUND	833	2,205,116		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,061	3,103,772		
	1 YES - SERVED	552	4,975,304		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	2,282	21,162,303		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,930	63,814,505		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	20,831	175,652,365		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VETVIET	SERVED IN VIETNAM WAR ERA	2.0	NUM	273	274
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	25	87,905		
	-8 DK	31	256,848		
	-7 REFUSED	6	20,468		
	-3 NO DATA IN ROUND	833	2,205,116		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,061	3,103,772		
	1 YES - SERVED	921	8,438,566		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	1,913	17,699,042		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,930	63,814,505		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	20,831	175,652,365		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VETKOR	SERVED IN KOREAN WAR ERA	2.0	NUM	275	276
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	25	87,905		
	-8 DK	31	256,848		
	-7 REFUSED	6	20,468		
	-3 NO DATA IN ROUND	833	2,205,116		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,061	3,103,772		
	1 YES - SERVED	540	4,789,947		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	2,294	21,347,660		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,930	63,814,505		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	20,831	175,652,365		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VETWW	SERVED IN WWI OR WW2 ERA	2.0	NUM	277	278
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	25	87,905		
	-8 DK	31	256,848		
	-7 REFUSED	6	20,468		
	-3 NO DATA IN ROUND	833	2,205,116		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,061	3,103,772		
	1 YES - SERVED	700	6,949,212		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	2,134	19,188,395		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,930	63,814,505		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	20,831	175,652,365		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VETOTH	SERVED IN OTHER PERIOD	2.0	NUM	279	280
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	25	87,905		
	-8 DK	31	256,848		
	-7 REFUSED	6	20,468		
	-3 NO DATA IN ROUND	833	2,205,116		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,061	3,103,772		
	1 YES - SERVED	456	4,068,478		
	2 NO - DID NOT SERVE	2,378	22,069,129		
	3 UNDER 16 - INAPPLICABLE	8,930	63,814,505		
	4 NEVER IN MILITARY	20,831	175,652,365		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	281	282
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	2	48,594		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,070	3,131,251		
	0 SELF	13,021	114,855,499		
	1 MOTHER	226	1,191,913		
	2 FATHER	65	432,827		
	3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	130	731,927		
	4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	162	1,033,625		
	5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	5,518	40,987,589		
	6 SON/ADOPTED SON	5,845	45,361,421		
	7 WIFE/SPOUSE	5,006	41,999,976		
	8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,328	10,347,412		
	9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	47	354,624		
	10 FATHER-IN-LAW	13	78,039		
	11 SISTER-IN-LAW	38	169,017		
	12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	46	239,443		
	13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	59	218,735		
	(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)				

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL31X	RELATION TO REF PERS R3/1 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	281	282
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				
	14 SON-IN-LAW	63		214,150	
	15 STEPMOTHER	1		1,840	
	16 STEPFATHER	5		11,289	
	17 STEPDAUGHTER	69		291,589	
	18 STEPSON	74		393,679	
	19 GRANDMOTHER	19		82,007	
	20 GRANDFATHER	3		10,188	
	21 AUNT	11		28,558	
	22 UNCLE	18		95,294	
	23 NIECE	85		389,524	
	24 NEPHEW	92		472,730	
	25 COUSIN	52		271,079	
	26 GRANDSON	436		2,179,109	
	27 GRANDDAUGHTER	382		1,775,232	
	28 FEMALE PARTNER	257		1,646,434	
	29 MALE PARTNER	272		1,698,075	
	30 MOTHER'S PARTNER	3		5,865	
	32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	23		108,520	
	33 SON OF PARTNER	34		117,400	
	34 FOSTER CHILD	15		61,447	
	37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	15		58,968	
	38 GREAT GRANDSON	15		82,675	
	41 GREAT NIECE	2		4,149	
	42 GREAT NEPHEW	4		13,761	
	45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	5		7,180	
	46 FOSTER SON	3		6,276	
	91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	17		69,672	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	283	284
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	2		48,594	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	616		1,939,696	
	0 SELF	13,234		116,528,380	
	1 MOTHER	221		1,153,357	
	2 FATHER	75		425,082	
	3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	140		702,455	
	4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	164		1,014,553	
	5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	5,516		40,801,631	
	6 SON/ADOPTED SON	5,894		45,250,226	
	7 WIFE/SPOUSE	5,061		42,093,105	
	8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,434		10,669,955	
	9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	53		350,669	
	10 FATHER-IN-LAW	14		46,575	
	(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)				

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 79

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL42X	RELATION TO REF PERS R4/2 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	283	284

VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97
(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)		
11 SISTER-IN-LAW	42	174,869
12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	48	204,838
13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	55	243,424
14 SON-IN-LAW	55	193,322
15 STEPMOTHER	1	1,840
16 STEPFATHER	10	29,206
17 STEPDAUGHTER	77	304,199
18 STEPSON	79	378,967
19 GRANDMOTHER	13	84,352
20 GRANDFATHER	4	12,239
21 AUNT	8	26,216
22 UNCLE	12	67,147
23 NIECE	98	394,330
24 NEPHEW	97	440,930
25 COUSIN	51	238,878
26 GRANDSON	434	2,258,057
27 GRANDDAUGHTER	386	1,843,345
28 FEMALE PARTNER	249	1,326,307
29 MALE PARTNER	256	1,505,476
30 MOTHER'S PARTNER	1	0
32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	27	92,592
33 SON OF PARTNER	42	125,649
34 FOSTER CHILD	2	4,622
37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	15	67,167
38 GREAT GRANDSON	19	110,777
41 GREAT NIECE	1	1,242
42 GREAT NEPHEW	4	19,592
45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	7	13,097
46 FOSTER SON	16	58,545
91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	16	33,080
99 NOT RELATED	2	0
TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	285	286

VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97
-8 DK	1	29,240
-1 INAPPLICABLE	705	2,808,414
0 SELF	13,310	117,053,320
1 MOTHER	217	1,130,868
2 FATHER	68	407,630
3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	132	575,584
4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	154	978,831
5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	5,498	40,578,578
6 SON/ADOPTED SON	5,887	45,058,127
(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL53X	RELATION TO REF PERS R5/3 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	285	286

VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97
(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)		
7 WIFE/SPOUSE	5,036	41,664,295
8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,469	10,847,461
9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	58	353,727
10 FATHER-IN-LAW	14	58,637
11 SISTER-IN-LAW	36	180,066
12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	37	162,520
13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	53	204,232
14 SON-IN-LAW	55	201,959
15 STEPMOTHER	1	1,840
16 STEPFATHER	8	25,870
17 STEPDAUGHTER	78	314,558
18 STEPSON	81	376,462
19 GRANDMOTHER	14	71,931
20 GRANDFATHER	3	2,050
21 AUNT	11	26,216
22 UNCLE	13	84,038
23 NIECE	86	370,164
24 NEPHEW	83	393,484
25 COUSIN	47	181,817
26 GRANDSON	420	2,291,143
27 GRANDDAUGHTER	359	1,717,102
28 FEMALE PARTNER	225	1,204,230
29 MALE PARTNER	244	1,383,837
30 MOTHER'S PARTNER	2	3,764
32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	26	95,308
33 SON OF PARTNER	42	132,714
37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	14	63,792
38 GREAT GRANDSON	16	89,856
41 GREAT NIECE	2	1,242
42 GREAT NEPHEW	4	19,592
45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	9	38,198
46 FOSTER SON	15	50,380
91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	18	45,506
TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL97X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/97 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	287	288

VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97
-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,392
-8 DK	1	29,240
0 SELF	13,320	116,928,952
1 MOTHER	254	1,259,452
2 FATHER	83	445,379
3 SISTER/STEP/HALF	150	656,274
4 BROTHER/STEP/HALF	184	1,010,167
(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RFREL97X	RELATION TO REF PERS 12/31/97 (EDIT/IMP)	2.0	NUM	287	288
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	(CONT'D FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				
	5 DAUGHTER/ADOPTED DAUGHTER	5,633		41,372,764	
	6 SON/ADOPTED SON	6,009		45,765,823	
	7 WIFE/SPOUSE	5,076		41,914,782	
	8 HUSBAND/SPOUSE	1,537		11,445,458	
	9 MOTHER-IN-LAW	63		364,926	
	10 FATHER-IN-LAW	17		90,101	
	11 SISTER-IN-LAW	42		185,846	
	12 BROTHER-IN-LAW	49		166,077	
	13 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	61		204,232	
	14 SON-IN-LAW	67		214,205	
	15 STEPMOTHER	1		1,840	
	16 STEPFATHER	10		31,346	
	17 STEPDAUGHTER	78		325,182	
	18 STEPSON	81		377,081	
	19 GRANDMOTHER	22		91,957	
	20 GRANDFATHER	6		12,239	
	21 AUNT	15		28,558	
	22 UNCLE	17		92,836	
	23 NIECE	97		379,174	
	24 NEPHEW	95		401,878	
	25 COUSIN	64		254,745	
	26 GRANDSON	447		2,302,758	
	27 GRANDDAUGHTER	398		1,726,914	
	28 FEMALE PARTNER	237		1,204,230	
	29 MALE PARTNER	260		1,410,130	
	30 MOTHER'S PARTNER	2		3,764	
	32 DAUGHTER OF PARTNER	31		96,261	
	33 SON OF PARTNER	48		136,881	
	34 FOSTER CHILD	3		29,724	
	37 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER	16		63,792	
	38 GREAT GRANDSON	16		89,856	
	41 GREAT NIECE	2		1,242	
	42 GREAT NEPHEW	4		19,592	
	45 FOSTER DAUGHTER	9		13,097	
	46 FOSTER SON	18		61,501	
	91 OTHER RELATED, SPECIFY	26		59,937	
	99 NOT RELATED	1		0	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MOPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 3/1	3.0	NUM	289	291
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,327		180,977,247	
	10 - 147	12,224		90,301,338	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MOPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 4/2	3.0	NUM	292	294
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,105	180,293,989		
	10 - 147	12,446	90,984,596		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MOPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S MOM - RD 5/3	3.0	NUM	295	297
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	22,181	180,532,245		
	10 - 147	12,370	90,746,340		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DAPID31X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 3/1	3.0	NUM	298	300
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	25,718	201,068,562		
	10 - 156	8,833	70,210,024		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DAPID42X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 4/2	3.0	NUM	301	303
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	25,495	200,213,210		
	10 - 156	9,056	71,065,375		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DAPID53X	PID OF PERSON'S DAD - RD 5/3	3.0	NUM	304	306
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	25,587	200,779,484		
	10 - 156	8,964	70,499,102		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SSIDIS97	SSI INCOME DUE TO DISABILITY	2.0	NUM	307	308
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	1	2,324		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,270	264,322,603		
	1 DISABILITY	664	4,018,483		
	2 SOME OTHER REASON	113	745,820		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AFDC97	ANY AFDC OR ADC INCOME	2.0	NUM	309	310
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	15	80,915		
	-7 REFUSED	1	4,211		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,297	265,375,610		
	1 YES	556	2,732,197		
	2 NO	179	896,296		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FILEDR97	HAS PERSON FILED A FED INCOME TAX RETURN	2.0	NUM	311	312
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	514	2,198,460		
	-8 DK	444	3,035,032		
	-7 REFUSED	515	4,342,933		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	5,413	45,442,498		
	1 YES	9,649	87,116,430		
	2 NO	18,016	129,143,232		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WILFIL97	WILL PERSON FILE FED INCOME TAX RETURN	2.0	NUM	313	314
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	514	2,198,460		
	-8 DK	431	3,056,661		
	-7 REFUSED	523	4,387,065		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,063	132,564,599		
	1 YES	3,997	34,593,684		
	2 NO	14,023	94,478,116		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FLSTAT97	PERSON'S FILING STATUS	2.0	NUM	315	316
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	504	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	229	1,602,116		
	-7 REFUSED	33	249,652		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,401	147,379,116		
	1 SINGLE	5,996	57,333,743		
	2 MARRIED FILING JOINT RETURN	5,536	48,856,778		
	3 MARRIED FILING SEPARATELY	531	4,085,331		
	4 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD W/QUALIFYING PERSON	1,291	9,334,506		
	5 QUALIFYING WIDOWER W/DEPENDT	30	247,988		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FILER97	PRIMARY OR SECONDARY FILER	2.0	NUM	317	318
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	15,065	101,754,197		
	1 PRIMARY FILER	13,644	121,700,942		
	2 SECONDARY FILER	5,339	45,634,091		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
JTINRU97	JOINT FILER'S MEMBERSHIP IN RU	2.0	NUM	319	320
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,175	174,607,534		
	1 YES	10,700	93,084,382		
	2 NO	173	1,397,314		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
JNTPID97	PID OF SECONDARY FILER	3.0	NUM	321	323
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23,348	176,004,847		
	10 - 196	10,700	93,084,382		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CLMDEP97	DID/WILL PERS CLAIM DEPENDENTS ON RETURN	2.0	NUM	324	325
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	168	1,276,607		
	-7 REFUSED	43	366,675		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,404	147,388,288		
	1 YES	5,344	42,365,101		
	2 NO	8,089	77,692,558		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DEPDNT97	PERSON IS FLAGGED A DEPENDENT	2.0	NUM	326	327
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,739	198,112,647		
	1 YES	9,309	70,976,583		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DPINRU97	DEPENDENTS IN/OUT OF RU	2.0	NUM	328	329
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503		2,189,355	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	28,703		226,721,820	
	1 DEPS IN RU	4,753		37,231,989	
	2 DEPS IN AND OUT OF RU	170		1,429,928	
	3 DEPS OUT OF RU	422		3,705,494	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DPOTSD97	HOW MANY DEPENDENTS LIVE OUTSIDE RU	2.0	NUM	330	331
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503		2,189,355	
	-8 DK	7		49,586	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,456		263,953,808	
	0 DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	15		130,417	
	1 ONE DEPENDENT OUTSDIE RU	403		3,634,789	
	2 TWO DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	120		966,229	
	3 THREE DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	35		267,417	
	4 - 10 MORE THAN 3 DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE RU	12		86,983	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
TAXERM97	TAX FORM PERSON WILL FILE	2.0	NUM	332	333
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503		2,189,355	
	-8 DK	1,970		15,468,136	
	-7 REFUSED	123		1,033,268	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,404		147,388,288	
	1 LONG FORM 1040	5,268		51,453,861	
	2 SHORT FORM 1040A	3,379		27,169,224	
	3 SHORT FORM 1040EZ	2,734		25,058,368	
	91 OTHER	170		1,518,085	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DEDUCT97	ITEMIZE OR STANDARD DEDUCTION	2.0	NUM	334	335
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	506		2,213,840	
	-8 DK	302		2,806,244	
	-7 REFUSED	20		157,259	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	28,610		216,117,284	
	1 ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	3,362		33,413,098	
	2 STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	1,751		16,570,859	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ITMEXP97	WILL PERSON ITEMIZE MEDICAL EXPENSE	2.0	NUM	336	337
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	127	1,156,614		
	-7 REFUSED	9	94,276		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,686	235,676,132		
	1 YES	800	7,551,374		
	2 NO	2,426	24,610,834		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MEXAMT97	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES	8.2	NUM	338	345
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	382	3,434,558		
	-7 REFUSED	15	124,435		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,248	261,537,855		
	0.00	23	342,298		
	0.01 - 1100.00	96	1,017,761		
	1100.01 - 2800.00	96	968,844		
	2800.01 - 5100.00	93	828,528		
	5100.01 - 94989.00	95	834,950		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
NTMDED97	PERSON'S NET MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION	8.2	NUM	346	353
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	465	4,287,529		
	-7 REFUSED	17	134,310		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,248	261,537,855		
	0.00	114	1,284,957		
	0.08 - 900.00	53	641,906		
	900.01 - 2004.00	49	373,733		
	2004.01 - 4000.00	54	386,412		
	4000.01 - 20610.00	48	442,528		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTDED97	TOTAL OF ALL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	9.2	NUM	354	362
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	2,010	19,677,658		
	-7 REFUSED	156	1,667,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,686	235,676,132		
	0.00	71	680,927		
	0.02 - 7000.00	288	3,020,486		
	7000.01 - 10600.00	276	2,789,626		
	10600.01 - 15476.00	280	2,695,873		
	15476.01 - 160000.00	281	2,881,397		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CLMHIP97	DID/WILL PERS DEDUCT HLTH INSUR PREM	2.0	NUM	363	364
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	257	2,418,463		
	-7 REFUSED	23	260,967		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,686	235,676,132		
	1 YES	580	5,423,203		
	2 NO	2,362	23,850,840		
	3 NOT APPLICABLE	140	1,459,625		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ELDISC97	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE ELDERLY/DISAB CRED	2.0	NUM	365	366
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	504	2,195,007		
	-8 DK	155	1,236,937		
	-7 REFUSED	17	244,482		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,308	208,511,100		
	1 YES	214	1,887,218		
	2 NO	5,779	51,761,646		
	3 NOT APPLICABLE	574	5,442,195		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
EICRDT97	DID/WILL PERS RECEIVE EARNED INC CREDIT	2.0	NUM	367	368
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	504	2,195,007		
	-8 DK	397	3,235,846		
	-7 REFUSED	32	371,655		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,308	208,511,100		
	1 YES	955	6,333,822		
	2 NO	4,917	46,400,535		
	3 NOT APPLICABLE	438	4,230,619		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNEMTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF UNEMPLOYMENT	3.0	NUM	369	371
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	59	372,968		
	-7 REFUSED	1	4,329		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,668	266,032,153		
	0	43	220,690		
	1 - 25	19	148,896		
	26 - 50	1	5,866		
	51 - 74	3	22,322		
	75 - 100	254	2,282,006		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INTRTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF INTEREST	3.0	NUM	372	374
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	504	2,192,608		
	-8 DK	211	1,858,143		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,678		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,428	242,800,604		
	0	363	3,446,549		
	1 - 25	53	575,461		
	26 - 50	41	373,380		
	51 - 74	13	222,898		
	75 - 100	1,935	19,786,263		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SSECTX97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF SOCIAL SECURITY	3.0	NUM	375	377
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	506	2,218,690		
	-8 DK	129	1,102,708		
	-7 REFUSED	1	12,424		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,458	263,941,787		
	0	245	2,099,187		
	1 - 25	27	251,935		
	26 - 50	31	261,012		
	51 - 74	12	157,727		
	75 - 100	142	1,233,115		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IRATA97	TAXABLE PERCENTAGE OF IRA INCOME	3.0	NUM	378	380
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	18	176,172		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,850	267,189,046		
	0	22	245,780		
	1 - 25	7	43,477		
	26 - 50	3	30,325		
	51 - 74	1	3,004		
	75 - 100	147	1,401,427		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FOODST97	DID ANYONE PURCHASE FOOD STAMPS	2.0	NUM	381	382
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	513	2,242,515		
	-8 DK	125	869,770		
	-7 REFUSED	255	2,175,966		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34	486,592		
	1 YES	4,227	20,557,460		
	2 NO	29,397	244,946,283		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FOODMN97	HOW MANY MONTHS FOOD STAMPS PURCHASED	2.0	NUM	383	384
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	503	2,189,355		
	-8 DK	81	573,759		
	-7 REFUSED	2	10,072		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	29,821	248,531,770		
	1 - 5 < 6 MONTHS	738	4,100,177		
	6 - 11 6-11 MONTHS	416	2,055,761		
	12 FULL YEAR	2,990	13,817,691		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FOODCT97	AMOUNT FAMILY PAID FOR FOOD STAMPS	7.2	NUM	385	391
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	510	2,223,609		
	-8 DK	239	1,216,173		
	-7 REFUSED	92	534,138		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	29,821	248,531,770		
	0.00	3,155	15,781,485		
	0.10 - 116.00	185	803,657		
	116.01 - 200.00	200	810,069		
	200.01 - 272.00	168	602,717		
	272.01 - 2760.00	181	774,967		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FOODVL97	MONTHLY VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	6.2	NUM	392	397
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	507	2,198,599		
	-8 DK	261	1,353,993		
	-7 REFUSED	103	610,620		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	29,821	248,531,770		
	0.00	11	46,266		
	0.07 - 120.00	1,039	5,568,935		
	120.01 - 200.00	910	4,427,723		
	200.01 - 300.00	1,024	4,531,414		
	300.01 - 774.00	875	4,009,267		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TTL97X	PERSON'S TOTAL INCOME	9.2	NUM	398	406
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-29754.56 - -51.41	55	527,124		
	0.00	11,300	76,855,202		
	1.50 - 7359.08	5,799	40,484,489		
	7359.09 - 16640.00	5,808	45,517,501		
	16640.01 - 31282.00	5,790	51,220,529		
	31282.01 - 192627.71	5,799	56,673,740		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POVCAT97	FAMILY INCOME AS PERCENT OF POVERTY LINE	1.0	NUM	407	407
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 NEGATIVE OR POOR	6,880		36,414,811	
	2 NEAR POOR	1,959		12,233,454	
	3 LOW INCOME	5,647		38,723,358	
	4 MIDDLE INCOME	10,615		89,981,068	
	5 HIGH INCOME	9,450		93,925,893	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
WAGEP97X	PERSON'S WAGE INCOME	9.2	NUM	408	416
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0.00	16,968		120,478,549	
	36.00 - 8376.00	4,397		32,696,041	
	8376.01 - 18600.00	4,403		34,652,783	
	18600.01 - 32202.00	4,389		39,684,298	
	32202.01 - 186190.50	4,394		43,766,914	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
WAGIMP97	WAGE IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	417	417
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	23,735		183,575,044	
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	3,483		29,740,304	
	3 MISSING VALUES SET TO 0	498		2,924,954	
	4 WEEKS WORKED/EARNINGS USED	4,366		36,325,928	
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	2,122		18,020,290	
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	347		692,065	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
BUSNP97X	PERSON'S BUSINESS INCOME	9.2	NUM	418	426
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-53065.21 - -21.00	199		2,094,576	
	0.00	33,725		263,268,623	
	2.90 - 2200.00	157		1,552,099	
	2200.01 - 8000.00	158		1,485,116	
	8000.01 - 29948.52	156		1,324,644	
	29948.53 - 94694.01	156		1,553,527	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
BUSIMP97	BUSINESS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	427	427
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	27,020		207,241,512	
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	141		1,447,810	
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	7,390		62,589,263	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FARMP97X	PERSON'S FARM INCOME	9.2	NUM	428	436
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-27294.17 - -280.91	93	863,294		
	0.00	34,319	269,266,583		
	268.21 - 2021.30	37	288,090		
	2021.31 - 4075.74	33	274,267		
	4075.75 - 7741.80	35	352,501		
	7741.81 - 48243.75	34	233,852		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FARIMP97	FARM INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	437	437
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	27,258	209,588,772		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	31	249,392		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	7,262	61,440,422		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNEMP97X	PERSON'S UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	8.2	NUM	438	445
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	33,558	263,270,868		
	9.00 - 356.50	250	1,851,248		
	356.51 - 956.00	247	2,051,257		
	956.01 - 2668.98	248	1,910,191		
	2668.99 - 15147.45	248	2,195,022		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNEIMP97	UNEMPLOYMENT IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	446	446
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	26,794	204,981,424		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	94	721,564		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	7,663	65,575,597		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WCMPP97X	PERSON'S WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION	8.2	NUM	447	454
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	34,304	269,312,676		
	168.90 - 2710.09	62	473,094		
	2710.10 - 4831.49	63	536,346		
	4831.50 - 8194.52	61	465,861		
	8194.53 - 45590.67	61	490,609		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WCPI97	WORKMANS COMP IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	455	455
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,850	266,609,953		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	32	277,861		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	669	4,390,771		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INTRP97X	PERSON'S INTEREST INCOME	8.2	NUM	456	463
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	25,592	185,160,548		
	0.50 - 48.50	2,248	20,729,248		
	48.51 - 200.00	2,412	23,704,950		
	200.01 - 1000.00	2,206	20,943,589		
	1000.01 - 42427.73	2,093	20,740,251		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INTIMP97	INTEREST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	464	464
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	26,672	200,861,884		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	2,034	19,364,743		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	5,845	51,051,958		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DIVDP97X	PERSON'S DIVIDEND INCOME	8.2	NUM	465	472
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	31,088	235,812,013		
	0.50 - 55.50	870	8,784,335		
	55.51 - 300.00	889	9,222,080		
	300.01 - 1258.00	839	8,972,064		
	1258.01 - 38757.69	865	8,488,093		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DIVIMP97	DIVIDEND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	473	473
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	25,004	189,292,998		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	486	5,059,192		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	9,061	76,926,396		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SALEP97X	PERSON'S SALES INCOME	9.2	NUM	474	482
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-45282.96 - -4.00	210	2,059,905		
	0.00	33,544	260,866,982		
	1.50 - 500.00	200	2,243,560		
	500.01 - 1719.00	199	2,131,474		
	1719.01 - 9033.01	200	2,094,118		
	9033.02 - 49792.35	198	1,882,545		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SALIMP97	SALES INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	483	483
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	27,169	208,546,852		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	46	460,694		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	7,336	62,271,040		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PENSP97X	PERSON'S PENSION INCOME	8.2	NUM	484	491
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	31,978	247,458,573		
	1.47 - 2500.00	650	5,962,783		
	2500.01 - 6500.00	646	6,258,114		
	6500.01 - 12000.00	640	5,766,612		
	12000.01 - 53122.92	637	5,832,504		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PENIMP97	PENSION INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	492	492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	25,709	196,295,814		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	116	1,155,883		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	8,726	73,826,888		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SSECP97X	PERSON'S SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8.2	NUM	493	500
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	29,757	231,672,415		
	623.23 - 4800.00	1,226	8,819,560		
	4800.01 - 7000.00	1,182	10,079,700		
	7000.01 - 9200.00	1,189	10,010,386		
	9200.01 - 35177.78	1,197	10,696,525		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SSCIMP97	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	501	501
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	24,824	190,297,484		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	146	1,265,594		
	5 CONDITIONAL HOTDECK	1,206	9,011,912		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	8,375	70,703,595		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TRSTP97X	PERSON'S TRUST/RENT INCOME	9.2	NUM	502	510
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-30315.93 - -0.17	266	2,475,494		
	0.00	33,499	261,231,169		
	4.00 - 1000.00	200	1,964,556		
	1000.01 - 2548.69	193	1,777,799		
	2548.70 - 13067.82	197	1,923,777		
	13067.83 - 67029.03	196	1,905,789		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TRTIMP97	TRUST INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	511	511
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	27,198	208,816,689		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	74	698,573		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	7,279	61,763,323		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VETSP97X	PERSON'S VETERANES INCOME	8.2	NUM	512	519
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	34,362	269,652,756		
	157.53 - 2285.48	48	430,923		
	2285.49 - 3791.38	47	379,995		
	3791.39 - 5408.91	48	472,005		
	5408.92 - 44464.61	46	342,906		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VETIMP97	VETERANS INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	520	520
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,669	265,799,018		
	3 MISSING VALUES SET TO 0	186	786,952		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	696	4,692,615		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IRASP97X	PERSON'S IRA INCOME	8.2	NUM	521	528
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	33,827	264,666,118		
	4.50 - 535.50	186	1,578,215		
	535.51 - 1500.00	183	1,523,460		
	1500.01 - 5224.11	175	1,761,778		
	5224.12 - 27878.03	180	1,749,015		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IRAIMP97	IRA INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	529	529
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	25,630	195,857,372		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	78	697,515		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	8,843	74,723,698		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
REFDP97X	PERSON'S REFUND INCOME	7.2	NUM	530	536
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	31,067	237,764,885		
	0.50 - 100.00	966	9,108,417		
	100.01 - 236.00	779	7,414,980		
	236.01 - 539.00	869	8,724,941		
	539.01 - 7523.87	870	8,265,362		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
REFIMP97	REFUND INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	537	537
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	26,694	204,080,043		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	373	3,703,408		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	7,484	63,495,135		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ALIMP97X	PERSON'S ALIMONY INCOME	8.2	NUM	538	545
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	34,513	270,919,946		
	610.89 - 2815.88	10	103,036		
	2815.89 - 8802.10	9	86,378		
	8802.11 - 13088.76	11	79,785		
	13088.77 - 28486.20	8	89,440		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ALIIMP97	ALIMONY INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	546	546
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	27,252	209,427,422		
	2 BRACKET CONVERTED	7	60,348		
	3 MISSING VALUES SET TO 0	6,823	58,195,623		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	469	3,595,192		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHLDP97X	CHILD SUPPORT INCOME	8.2	NUM	547	554
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	33,927	266,684,717		
	4.08 - 1200.00	171	1,206,729		
	1200.01 - 5291.26	141	965,288		
	5291.27 - 9096.21	156	1,195,353		
	9096.22 - 49868.39	156	1,226,498		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHLIMP97	CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	555	555
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,831	266,685,818		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	720	4,592,768		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CASHP97X	PERSON'S OTHER REGULAR CASH CONTRIB	8.2	NUM	556	563
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0.00	34,313	269,087,856		
	193.34 - 1423.22	60	460,366		
	1423.23 - 4366.41	60	583,327		
	4366.42 - 9650.97	59	631,978		
	9650.98 - 42415.33	59	515,059		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CSHIMP97	CASH CONTRIBUTION IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	564	564
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,806	266,242,956		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	745	5,035,629		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SSIP97X	SSI INCOME	8.2	NUM	565	572
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	0.00	33,380		264,367,191	
	1.44 - 2272.50	294		1,575,608	
	2272.51 - 4440.00	296		1,740,397	
	4440.01 - 5967.97	304		1,775,241	
	5967.98 - 20428.22	277		1,820,148	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
SSIIMP97	SSI IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	573	573
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,810		266,323,238	
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	741		4,955,347	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
PUBP97X	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8.2	NUM	574	581
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	0.00	33,964		268,344,788	
	24.36 - 1467.00	147		810,316	
	1467.01 - 4010.00	147		869,700	
	4010.01 - 5433.95	153		703,841	
	5433.96 - 11202.81	140		549,940	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
PUBIMP97	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	582	582
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,810		266,562,412	
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	741		4,716,173	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
OTHRP97X	OTHER INCOME	8.2	NUM	583	590
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97	
	0.00	34,289		269,150,841	
	287.57 - 2529.93	66		531,162	
	2529.94 - 6515.10	65		520,149	
	6515.11 - 10797.22	66		533,358	
	10797.23 - 35180.76	65		543,074	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHIMP97	OTHER INCOME IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	591	591
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ORIGINAL RESPONSE USED	33,474	262,925,438		
	6 UNCONDITIONAL HOTDECK	1,077	8,353,148		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
EMPST31	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	592	593
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	367,249		
	-8 DK	22	93,018		
	-7 REFUSED	33	376,892		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	10,119	66,802,501		
	1 EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 INT DATE	14,944	133,405,597		
	2 JOB TO RETURN TO AT RD 3/1 INT DATE	93	796,588		
	3 JOB DURING RD 3/1 REF PERIOD	541	4,477,195		
	4 NOT EMPLOYED DURING RD 3/1	8,745	64,959,546		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
EMPST42	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	594	595
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT DETERMINED	23	125,055		
	-8 DK	17	51,490		
	-7 REFUSED	29	212,561		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	9,702	65,475,057		
	1 EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 INT DATE	15,231	134,058,516		
	2 JOB TO RETURN AT RD 4/2 INT DATE	51	445,608		
	3 JOB DURING RD 4/2 REF PERIOD	1,222	9,625,937		
	4 NOT EMPLOYED DURING RD 4/2	8,276	61,284,360		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
EMPST53	EMPLOYMENT STATUS RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	596	597
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	23	96,965		
	-8 DK	11	63,658		
	-7 REFUSED	20	79,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	9,670	65,718,764		
	1 EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 INT DATE	15,237	133,996,556		
	2 JOB TO RETURN TO AT RD 5/3 INT DATE	43	339,724		
	3 JOB DURING RD 5/3 REF PERIOD	849	6,675,748		
	4 NOT EMPLOYED DURING RD 5/3	8,698	64,307,594		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RNDFLG31	DATA COLLECTION ROUND FOR RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	598	599
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	11	62,089		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,514	137,076,401		
	1 ROUND 1	12,318	116,088,065		
	2 ROUND 2	1,131	7,441,828		
	3 ROUND 3	1,577	10,610,202		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MORJOB31	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 3/1 INT DATE	2.0	NUM	600	601
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	114	895,393		
	-8 DK	5	39,484		
	-7 REFUSED	3	37,861		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,405	136,239,242		
	1 MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	1,434	13,542,012		
	2 NOT MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	13,590	120,524,594		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MORJOB42	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 4/2 INT DATE	2.0	NUM	602	603
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	71	396,479		
	-8 DK	9	104,325		
	-7 REFUSED	3	28,433		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200	136,385,354		
	1 MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	1,401	12,911,973		
	2 NOT MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	13,867	121,452,020		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MORJOB53	HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB RD 5/3 INT DATE	2.0	NUM	604	605
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	57	257,391		
	-8 DK	8	94,263		
	-7 REFUSED	3	28,240		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217	136,702,107		
	1 MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	1,383	12,698,622		
	2 NOT MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	13,883	121,497,963		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
EVRWRK	EVER WRKD FOR PAY IN LIFE AS OF 12/31/97	2.0	NUM	606	607
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	490	3,201,000		
	-8 DK	27	124,612		
	-7 REFUSED	31	224,964		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,187	217,258,825		
	1 YES	4,892	38,780,219		
	2 NO	1,924	11,688,965		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRWG31X	HOURLY WAGE RD 3/1 CMJ	6.2	NUM	608	613
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-10 HOURLY WAGE >= \$43.75	123	1,354,833		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	256	1,000,161		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386	154,507,284		
	0.03 - 43.27 HOURLY WAGE	12,786	114,416,307		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRWG42X	HOURLY WAGE RD 4/2 CMJ	6.2	NUM	614	619
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-10 HOURLY WAGE >= \$43.75	6	72,441		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	163	404,833		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442	138,401,170		
	0.04 - 40.87 HOURLY WAGE	2,581	20,507,685		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRWG53X	HOURLY WAGE RD 5/3 CMJ	6.2	NUM	620	625
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-10 HOURLY WAGE >= \$43.75	10	120,748		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	97	240,198		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	0.06 - 43.27 HOURLY WAGE	1,573	13,409,821		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRWGIM31	HRWG31X IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	626	626
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NO	32,607	253,168,270		
	1 YES	1,944	18,110,315		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 101

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HRWGIM42	HRWG42X IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	627	627
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NO	34,202	268,076,797		
	1 YES	349	3,201,788		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRWGIM53	HRWG53X IMPUTATION FLAG	1.0	NUM	628	628
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0 NO	34,369	269,540,209		
	1 YES	182	1,738,377		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRHOW31	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R3/1	2.0	NUM	629	630
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 UNKNOWN (NOT IMPUTED)	136	1,000,161		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386	154,507,284		
	1 IMPUTED USING RANGE ESTIMATE	1,203	10,337,867		
	2 IMPUTED WITHOUT RANGE ESTIMATE	861	7,772,448		
	3 NO CALCULATION: HOURLY WAGE PROVIDED	7,196	60,914,456		
	4 CALCULATED FROM SALARY	3,314	32,687,611		
	5 CALCULATED FROM PAID BY DAY	59	465,887		
	6 CALCULATED FROM PIECEWORK/JOB/MILE	277	2,349,966		
	7 CALCULATED FROM COMMISSIONS	115	1,210,156		
	8 CALCULATED FROM BONUS	4	32,749		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HRHOW42	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R4/2	2.0	NUM	631	632
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 UNKNOWN (NOT IMPUTED)	72	404,833		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442	138,401,170		
	1 IMPUTED USING RANGE ESTIMATE	247	1,754,955		
	2 IMPUTED WITHOUT RANGE ESTIMATE	193	1,446,832		
	3 NO CALCULATION: HOURLY WAGE	1,793	13,637,985		
	4 CALCULATED FROM SALARY	354	3,068,348		
	5 CALCULATED FROM PAID BY DAY	16	131,516		
	6 CALCULATED FROM PIECEWORK/JOB/MILE	53	353,778		
	7 CALCULATED FROM COMMISSIONS	22	186,711		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HRHOW53	HOW HOURLY WAGE WAS CALCULATED R5/3	2.0	NUM	633	634
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	240,198		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	1 IMPUTED USING RANGE ESTIMATE	121	963,578		
	2 IMPUTED WITHOUT RANGE ESTIMATE	104	774,799		
	3 NO CALCULATION: HOURLY WAGE	1,160	9,447,215		
	4 CALCULATED FROM SALARY	183	1,834,071		
	5 CALCULATED FROM PAID BY DAY	14	95,394		
	6 CALCULATED FROM PIECEWORK/JOB/MILE	34	322,017		
	7 CALCULATED FROM COMMISSIONS	10	93,495		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HOUR31	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 3/1 CMJ	3.0	NUM	635	637
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	389	2,966,841		
	-8 DK	72	579,119		
	-7 REFUSED	12	111,114		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421	136,272,081		
	0 - 168 HOURS PER WEEK	14,657	131,349,430		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HOUR42	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 4/2 CMJ	3.0	NUM	638	640
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	131	872,896		
	-8 DK	24	179,270		
	-7 REFUSED	7	62,625		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200	136,385,354		
	0 - 168 HOURS PER WEEK	2,830	21,885,983		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HOUR53	HOURS PER WEEK AT RD 5/3 CMJ	3.0	NUM	641	643
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	96	498,395		
	-8 DK	14	78,808		
	-7 REFUSED	1	8,272		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217	136,702,107		
	0 - 168 HOURS PER WEEK	1,711	14,468,925		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SELFCM31	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	644	645
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	122		909,356	
	-8 DK	3		28,539	
	-7 REFUSED	2		10,862	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421		136,272,081	
	1 YES	1,965		18,235,203	
	2 NO	13,038		115,822,544	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
SELFCM42	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	646	647
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	72		404,833	
	-8 DK	1		2,187	
	-7 REFUSED	4		49,248	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200		136,385,354	
	1 YES	242		2,015,815	
	2 NO	2,673		20,528,690	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
SELFCM53	SELF-EMPLOYED AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	648	649
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54		240,198	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512		119,522,079	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217		136,702,107	
	1 YES	142		1,283,633	
	2 NO	1,626		13,530,569	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DISVW31X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	650	651
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	109		837,159	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,497		196,653,862	
	1 DISAVOWS INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	588		5,046,787	
	2 DOES NOT DISAVOW INSURANCE-CM JOB	7,357		68,740,777	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DISVW42X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	652	653
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	69		389,106	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,291		195,522,425	
	1 DISAVOWS INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	679		5,962,761	
	2 DOES NOT DISAVOW INSURANCE-CM JOB	7,512		69,404,292	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DISVW53X	DISAVOWED HEALTH INS AT R5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	654	655
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	54	240,198		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,114	194,173,337		
	1 DISAVOWS INSURANCE THROUGH CMJ	853	7,310,858		
	2 DOES NOT DISAVOW INSURANCE	7,530	69,554,192		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHOIC31	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	656	657
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	152	1,123,384		
	-8 DK	362	2,976,493		
	-7 REFUSED	2	27,129		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	25,655	187,915,983		
	1 YES	4,348	42,864,417		
	2 NO	4,032	36,371,179		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHOIC42	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	658	659
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	84	523,795		
	-8 DK	98	615,543		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,131	151,121,771		
	1 YES	405	3,358,481		
	2 NO	474	3,766,538		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHOIC53	CHOICE OF HEALTH PLANS AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	660	661
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	57	271,365		
	-8 DK	65	512,024		
	-7 REFUSED	1	8,272		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,449	146,986,479		
	1 YES	205	1,805,953		
	2 NO	262	2,172,413		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CIND31	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	662	663
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	131		970,918	
	-1 NOT ASCERTAINED	19,421		136,272,081	
	1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	411		3,289,739	
	2 MINING	105		713,719	
	3 CONSTRUCTION	941		8,609,886	
	4 MANUFACTURING	2,407		21,191,724	
	5 TRANSPORTATION/COMMUNICATION/UTILITIES	1,025		9,597,851	
	6 SALES	2,890		25,047,996	
	7 FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	879		8,474,403	
	8 REPAIR SERVICES	1,013		9,043,985	
	9 PERSONAL SERVICES	546		4,357,881	
	10 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	251		2,400,957	
	11 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,584		32,882,091	
	12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	735		6,850,575	
	13 INDUSTRY UNKNOWN	152		1,242,721	
	14 ACTIVE MILITARY	60		332,058	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
CIND42	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	664	665
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	78		468,934	
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200		136,385,354	
	1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	101		514,620	
	2 MINING	16		91,701	
	3 CONSTRUCTION	201		1,521,223	
	4 MANUFACTURING	360		2,740,730	
	5 TRANSPORTATION/COMMUNICATION/UTILITIES	165		1,257,180	
	6 SALES	828		6,453,147	
	7 FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	137		1,429,600	
	8 REPAIR SERVICES	251		1,733,977	
	9 PERSONAL SERVICES	117		720,633	
	10 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	56		578,493	
	11 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	576		4,649,881	
	12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	57		482,252	
	13 INDUSTRY UNKNOWN	39		265,580	
	14 ACTIVE MILITARY	10		92,824	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CIND53	CONDENSED INDUSTRY CODE RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	666	667
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	58		252,906	
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512		119,522,079	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217		136,702,107	
	1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	56		365,954	
	2 MINING	11		72,405	
	3 CONSTRUCTION	132		1,184,006	
	4 MANUFACTURING	217		1,803,984	
	5 TRANSPORTATION/COMMUNICATION/UTILITIES	88		888,164	
	6 SALES	480		3,764,705	
	7 FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	66		562,092	
	8 REPAIR SERVICES	186		1,695,934	
	9 PERSONAL SERVICES	82		520,936	
	10 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	43		421,036	
	11 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	338		3,050,016	
	12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	36		303,901	
	13 INDUSTRY UNKNOWN	25		147,027	
	14 ACTIVE MILITARY	4		21,334	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
NUMEMP31	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 3/1 CMJ	3.0	NUM	668	670
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	218		1,717,396	
	-8 DK	766		6,009,986	
	-7 REFUSED	22		220,799	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421		136,272,081	
	0 - 500 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	14,124		127,058,324	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
NUMEMP42	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 4/2 CMJ	3.0	NUM	671	673
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	113		850,208	
	-8 DK	276		1,910,051	
	-7 REFUSED	7		45,989	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200		136,385,354	
	0 - 500 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	2,596		20,194,526	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NUMEMP53	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT RD 5/3 CMJ	3.0	NUM	674	676
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	77		458,945	
	-8 DK	152		1,130,103	
	-7 REFUSED	4		24,535	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512		119,522,079	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217		136,702,107	
	0 - 500 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	1,589		13,440,816	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MORE31	RD 3/1 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT	2.0	NUM	677	678
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	146		1,154,332	
	-8 DK	375		2,683,254	
	-7 REFUSED	9		64,900	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386		154,507,284	
	1 YES	8,202		74,608,737	
	2 NO	4,433		38,260,078	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MORE42	RD 4/2 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT	2.0	NUM	679	680
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	96		613,362	
	-8 DK	143		903,381	
	-7 REFUSED	6		51,435	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442		138,401,170	
	1 YES	1,559		12,400,804	
	2 NO	946		7,015,977	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MORE53	RD 5/3 CMJ FIRM HAS MORE THAN 1 LOCAT	2.0	NUM	681	682
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	59		275,617	
	-8 DK	78		561,858	
	-7 REFUSED	3		16,263	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512		119,522,079	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359		137,985,739	
	1 YES	927		7,820,886	
	2 NO	613		5,096,143	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
UNION31	UNION STATUS AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	683	684
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	161	1,279,191		
	-8 DK	156	1,172,825		
	-7 REFUSED	13	122,327		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,445	136,399,820		
	1 YES	1,838	16,588,005		
	2 NO	12,938	115,716,418		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNION42	UNION STATUS AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	685	686
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	89	530,077		
	-8 DK	51	344,733		
	-7 REFUSED	5	41,026		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,204	136,413,597		
	1 YES	149	1,038,458		
	2 NO	2,694	21,018,238		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNION53	UNION STATUS AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	687	688
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	64	315,562		
	-8 DK	34	219,661		
	-7 REFUSED	2	11,595		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,221	136,722,546		
	1 YES	85	660,123		
	2 NO	1,633	13,827,019		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NWK31	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	689	690
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	297	1,926,737		
	-8 DK	13	34,891		
	-7 REFUSED	12	76,196		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	28,113	220,959,805		
	1 COULD NOT FIND WORK	338	2,283,425		
	2 RETIRED	2,700	23,989,915		
	3 UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE ILL/DISABLED	1,384	8,933,850		
	4 ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	13	76,428		
	5 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	51	342,634		
	6 GOING TO SCHOOL	429	3,337,046		
	7 TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	950	7,262,675		
	8 WANTED SOME TIME OFF	71	544,678		
	9 WAITING TO START NEW JOB	10	119,853		
	91 OTHER	170	1,390,453		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
NWK42	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	691	692
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	22	116,007		
	-8 DK	9	71,013		
	-7 REFUSED	14	144,406		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	28,388	223,015,758		
	1 COULD NOT FIND WORK	290	1,992,436		
	2 RETIRED	2,869	25,174,439		
	3 UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE ILL/DISABLED	1,288	8,264,443		
	4 ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	7	56,945		
	5 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	27	136,699		
	6 GOING TO SCHOOL	480	3,703,484		
	7 TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	895	6,793,470		
	8 WANTED SOME TIME OFF	42	293,368		
	9 WAITING TO START NEW JOB	13	58,857		
	91 OTHER	207	1,457,260		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NWK53	REASON NOT WORKING DURING RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	693	694
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	10		65,244	
	-8 DK	6		31,457	
	-7 REFUSED	12		71,251	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,913		219,611,957	
	1 COULD NOT FIND WORK	327		2,140,919	
	2 RETIRED	2,866		25,090,797	
	3 UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE ILL/DISABLED	1,369		8,646,196	
	4 ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	13		78,579	
	5 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	47		297,899	
	6 GOING TO SCHOOL	738		5,745,762	
	7 TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	995		7,649,708	
	8 WANTED SOME TIME OFF	59		417,488	
	9 WAITING TO START NEW JOB	15		101,447	
	91 OTHER	181		1,329,881	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
CHGJ3142	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	695	696
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	139		1,274,322	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,492		136,044,272	
	1 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/HAS CMJ	1,514		13,573,295	
	2 CHANGED CURRENT MAIN JOB	84		764,680	
	3 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/DOES NOT HAVE CMJ	963		7,729,560	
	4 PREVIOUS CMJ CONTINUES; NO JOB CHANGE	12,359		111,892,457	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
CHGJ4253	CHANGED JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	697	698
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	92		520,614	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,263		136,398,184	
	1 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/HAS CMJ	854		8,166,915	
	2 CHANGED CURRENT MAIN JOB	78		763,216	
	3 LEFT PREVIOUS CMJ/DOES NOT HAVE CMJ	751		5,907,578	
	4 PREVIOUS CMJ CONTINUES; NO JOB CHANGE	13,513		119,522,079	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
YCHJ3142	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 3/1 AND RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	699	700
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	238	2,150,772		
	-8 DK	17	92,982		
	-7 REFUSED	8	60,982		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,851	247,936,729		
	1 JOB ENDED	185	1,521,113		
	2 BUSINESS DISSOLVED OR SOLD	142	1,246,339		
	3 RETIRED	88	893,048		
	4 ILLNESS OR INJURY	107	790,008		
	5 LAID OFF	196	1,634,665		
	6 QUIT TO HAVE A BABY	30	193,521		
	7 QUIT TO GO TO SCHOOL	183	1,819,048		
	8 QUIT TO TAKE CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	93	717,250		
	9 QUIT BECAUSE WANTED TIME OFF	65	539,062		
	10 QUIT TO TAKE ANOTHER JOB	826	7,583,647		
	11 UNPAID LEAVE	13	70,259		
	91 OTHER	509	4,029,159		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
YCHJ4253	WHY CHNGD JOB BETWEEN RD 4/2 AND RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	701	702
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	183	1,416,345		
	-8 DK	16	95,097		
	-7 REFUSED	8	77,887		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,776	255,920,263		
	1 JOB ENDED	153	1,160,008		
	2 BUSINESS DISSOLVED OR SOLD	78	685,601		
	3 RETIRED	37	246,580		
	4 ILLNESS OR INJURY	83	591,339		
	5 LAID OFF	156	1,250,501		
	6 QUIT TO HAVE A BABY	26	194,551		
	7 QUIT TO GO TO SCHOOL	92	851,766		
	8 QUIT TO TAKE CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY	79	785,080		
	9 QUIT BECAUSE WANTED TIME OFF	51	427,546		
	10 QUIT TO TAKE OTHER JOB	520	4,712,538		
	11 UNPAID LEAVE	3	29,437		
	91 OTHER	290	2,834,044		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STJBMM31	MONTH STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	703	704
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	126	940,163		
	-8 DK	134	1,151,395		
	-7 REFUSED	3	35,507		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	28,995	225,053,357		
	1 JANUARY	701	5,890,947		
	2 FEBRUARY	553	4,718,061		
	3 MARCH	563	4,533,744		
	4 APRIL	448	3,680,517		
	5 MAY	392	3,810,368		
	6 JUNE	403	3,459,106		
	7 JULY	315	2,627,215		
	8 AUGUST	444	3,700,343		
	9 SEPTEMBER	471	3,863,216		
	10 OCTOBER	387	2,910,069		
	11 NOVEMBER	335	2,737,629		
	12 DECEMBER	281	2,166,947		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STJBDD31	DAY STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	705	706
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	138	1,028,505		
	-8 DK	642	4,691,303		
	-7 REFUSED	3	39,094		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,100	244,486,593		
	1 - 31 DAY	2,668	21,033,091		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STJBYY31	YEAR STARTED RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	707	708
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	146	1,121,340		
	-8 DK	166	1,198,702		
	-7 REFUSED	23	190,012		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421	136,272,081		
	00 - 97 YEAR	14,795	132,496,451		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STJBMM42	MONTH STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	709	710
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	111	812,266		
	-8 DK	67	385,894		
	-7 REFUSED	1	12,570		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,485	137,903,940		
	1 JANUARY	28	177,645		
	2 FEBRUARY	28	154,246		
	3 MARCH	101	615,066		
	4 APRIL	173	1,350,683		
	5 MAY	219	1,678,923		
	6 JUNE	361	2,939,628		
	7 JULY	357	3,105,186		
	8 AUGUST	500	3,904,304		
	9 SEPTEMBER	424	3,515,458		
	10 OCTOBER	227	1,900,216		
	11 NOVEMBER	74	619,314		
	12 DECEMBER	36	310,789		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STJBDD42	DAY STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	711	712
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	114	848,834		
	-8 DK	553	4,107,698		
	-7 REFUSED	2	22,293		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,605	138,601,841		
	1 - 31 DAY	1,918	15,805,463		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STJBYY42	YEAR STARTED RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	713	714
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	83	501,269		
	-8 DK	30	133,153		
	-7 REFUSED	8	56,095		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200	136,385,354		
	00 - 97 YEAR	2,871	22,310,256		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STJBMM53	MONTH STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	715	716
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	66	328,071		
	-8 DK	35	244,418		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,368	137,691,570		
	1 JANUARY	153	1,500,116		
	2 FEBRUARY	135	1,524,439		
	3 MARCH	144	1,471,863		
	4 APRIL	93	784,244		
	5 MAY	66	675,099		
	6 JUNE	68	560,057		
	7 JULY	29	212,468		
	8 AUGUST	54	429,010		
	9 SEPTEMBER	123	880,568		
	10 OCTOBER	218	1,738,647		
	11 NOVEMBER	269	2,042,829		
	12 DECEMBER	218	1,673,107		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STJBDD53	DAY STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	717	718
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	71	416,961		
	-8 DK	437	3,489,709		
	-2 DETERMINED IN A PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,418	138,018,486		
	1 - 31 DAY	1,113	9,831,350		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STJBYY53	YEAR STARTED RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	719	720
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	69	384,902		
	-8 DK	35	202,206		
	-7 REFUSED	4	30,873		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217	136,702,107		
	00 - 98 YEAR	1,714	14,436,419		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
EVRETIRE	PERSON HAS EVER RETIRED	2.0	NUM	721	722
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	111	641,199		
	-8 DK	6	15,297		
	-7 REFUSED	1	3,547		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	28,432	219,600,395		
	1 YES	2,879	25,482,217		
	2 NO	3,122	25,535,930		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
COCCP31	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	723	724
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	131	970,918		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421	136,272,081		
	1 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED	2,474	24,971,184		
	2 MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	2,004	20,341,838		
	3 SALES WORKERS	1,606	14,631,973		
	4 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2,084	18,216,472		
	5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN	1,581	13,471,904		
	6 OPERATIVES	987	7,826,126		
	7 TRANSPORT OPERATIVES	662	5,686,783		
	8 SERVICE WORKERS	2,356	19,075,782		
	9 LABORERS, NOT FARMING	655	5,158,416		
	10 FARM OWNERS AND MANAGERS	106	913,892		
	11 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	299	2,226,192		
	12 UNKNOWN	162	1,405,730		
	13 ACTIVE MILITARY	23	109,291		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
COCCP42	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODE RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	725	726
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	78	468,934		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200	136,385,354		
	1 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED	364	3,151,802		
	2 MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	254	2,230,907		
	3 SALES WORKERS	410	3,422,305		
	4 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	370	2,922,851		
	5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN	267	1,995,315		
	6 OPERATIVES	179	1,172,624		
	7 TRANSPORT OPERATIVES	116	857,645		
	8 SERVICE WORKERS	579	4,312,323		
	9 LABORERS, NOT FARMING	218	1,521,401		
	10 FARM OWNERS AND MANAGERS	13	73,784		
	11 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	89	470,063		
	12 UNKNOWN	51	355,532		
	13 ACTIVE MILITARY	4	45,289		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
COCCP53	CONDENSED OCCUPATION CODES RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	727	728
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	58		252,906	
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512		119,522,079	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217		136,702,107	
	1 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED	208		2,201,204	
	2 MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	119		1,026,962	
	3 SALES WORKERS	247		2,143,811	
	4 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	232		1,988,370	
	5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN	173		1,407,170	
	6 OPERATIVES	126		904,525	
	7 TRANSPORT OPERATIVES	75		625,025	
	8 SERVICE WORKERS	367		2,852,348	
	9 LABORERS, NOT FARMING	122		926,115	
	10 FARM OWNERS AND MANAGERS	6		60,866	
	11 FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN	51		355,084	
	12 UNKNOWN	36		301,176	
	13 ACTIVE MILITARY	2		8,838	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
BGNWK31	USUAL START TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	729	730
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	200		1,522,039	
	-8 DK	406		3,119,538	
	-7 REFUSED	36		387,860	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421		136,272,081	
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	13,865		123,356,664	
	95 SCHEDULE VARIES	623		6,620,404	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
BGNWK42	USUAL START TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	731	732
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	97		602,582	
	-8 DK	92		768,531	
	-7 REFUSED	9		72,572	
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200		136,385,354	
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	2,442		18,961,039	
	95 SCHEDULE VARIES	352		2,596,049	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BGNWK53	USUAL START TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	733	734
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	64	304,057		
	-8 DK	55	428,714		
	-7 REFUSED	2	11,595		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217	136,702,107		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	1,480	12,409,630		
	95 SCHEDULE VARIES	221	1,900,403		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDWK31	USUAL END TIME OF RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	735	736
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	200	1,518,239		
	-8 DK	444	3,440,729		
	-7 REFUSED	36	365,702		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421	136,272,081		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	13,827	123,061,431		
	95 SCHEDULE VARIES	623	6,620,404		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDWK42	USUAL END TIME OF RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	737	738
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	97	602,582		
	-8 DK	98	798,046		
	-7 REFUSED	8	68,774		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200	136,385,354		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	2,437	18,935,323		
	95 SCHEDULE VARIES	352	2,596,049		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENDWK53	USUAL END TIME OF RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	739	740
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	63	299,922		
	-8 DK	59	466,680		
	-7 REFUSED	2	11,595		
	-2 DETERMINED IN PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217	136,702,107		
	00 - 23 MILITARY TIME HOURS	1,477	12,375,799		
	95 SCHEDULE VARIES	221	1,900,403		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PAYVAC31	PAID VACATION AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	741	742
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	146	1,160,697		
	-8 DK	272	1,940,210		
	-7 REFUSED	15	121,176		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386	154,507,284		
	1 YES	8,629	79,329,483		
	2 NO	4,103	34,219,735		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PAYVAC42	PAID VACATION AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	743	744
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	88	539,839		
	-8 DK	143	980,536		
	-7 REFUSED	6	46,725		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442	138,401,170		
	1 YES	1,092	8,652,351		
	2 NO	1,421	10,765,508		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PAYVAC53	PAID VACATION AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	745	746
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	61	301,609		
	-8 DK	62	538,275		
	-7 REFUSED	3	17,746		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	1 YES	571	4,918,932		
	2 NO	983	7,994,205		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SICPAY31	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	747	748
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	147	1,169,723		
	-8 DK	387	3,065,161		
	-7 REFUSED	14	101,375		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386	154,507,284		
	1 YES	7,183	67,476,091		
	2 NO	5,434	44,958,951		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SICPAY42	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	749	750
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	89	554,510		
	-8 DK	154	1,132,075		
	-7 REFUSED	6	46,725		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442	138,401,170		
	1 YES	829	6,662,419		
	2 NO	1,672	12,589,230		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SICPAY53	PAID SICK LEAVE AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	751	752
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	61	301,609		
	-8 DK	61	513,693		
	-7 REFUSED	2	11,595		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	1 YES	426	3,844,340		
	2 NO	1,130	9,099,530		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PAYDR31	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	753	754
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	549	4,344,136		
	-8 DK	173	1,529,398		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386	154,507,284		
	1 YES	6,158	58,282,436		
	2 NO	6,285	52,615,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PAYDR42	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	755	756
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	249	1,733,310		
	-8 DK	49	345,759		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442	138,401,170		
	1 YES	676	5,620,470		
	2 NO	1,776	13,285,420		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PAYDR53	PAID LEAVE TO VISIT DR RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	757	758
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	124	826,897		
	-8 DK	27	181,035		
	-7 REFUSED	1	14,010		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	1 YES	332	3,114,849		
	2 NO	1,196	9,633,976		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RETPLN31	PENSION PLAN AT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	759	760
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	146	1,160,697		
	-8 DK	443	3,388,326		
	-7 REFUSED	19	185,264		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386	154,507,284		
	1 YES	6,101	58,647,059		
	2 NO	6,456	53,389,954		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RETPLN42	PENSION PLAN AT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	761	762
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	89	554,510		
	-8 DK	179	1,279,464		
	-7 REFUSED	7	44,824		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442	138,401,170		
	1 YES	570	4,753,090		
	2 NO	1,905	14,353,071		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RETPLN53	PENSION PLAN AT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	763	764
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	61	301,609		
	-8 DK	67	564,487		
	-7 REFUSED	4	24,957		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	1 YES	260	2,393,980		
	2 NO	1,288	10,485,734		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
SHFTWK31	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	765	766
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	147	1,163,778		
	-8 DK	48	401,041		
	-7 REFUSED	14	143,829		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,421	136,272,081		
	1 YES	1,549	13,091,598		
	2 NO	13,372	120,206,259		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SHFTWK42	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	767	768
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	96	591,030		
	-8 DK	19	173,552		
	-7 REFUSED	5	41,026		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,200	136,385,354		
	1 YES	393	2,988,597		
	2 NO	2,479	19,206,568		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SHFTWK53	IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	769	770
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	63	306,673		
	-8 DK	6	45,902		
	-7 REFUSED	1	8,272		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,217	136,702,107		
	1 YES	187	1,418,065		
	2 NO	1,565	13,275,488		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BSNTY31	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	771	772
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	155	1,168,012		
	-8 DK	33	252,876		
	-7 REFUSED	9	142,865		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,464	252,134,027		
	1 INCORPORATED	476	4,838,238		
	2 PROPRIETORSHIP	1,206	11,080,229		
	3 PARTNERSHIP	208	1,662,339		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 122

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BSNTY42	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	773	774
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	80		470,446	
	-8 DK	10		68,469	
	-7 REFUSED	1		13,991	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,878		156,965,480	
	1 INCORPORATED	41		318,682	
	2 PROPRIETORSHIP	164		1,366,890	
	3 PARTNERSHIP	18		182,171	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
BSNTY53	SOLE PROP, PARTNER, CORP, RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	775	776
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	57		263,953	
	-8 DK	7		54,327	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512		119,522,079	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,843		150,232,675	
	1 INCORPORATED	28		287,795	
	2 PROPRIETORSHIP	96		857,765	
	3 PARTNERSHIP	8		59,991	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
JOBORG31	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	777	778
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	129		951,628	
	-8 DK	115		854,161	
	-7 REFUSED	9		65,023	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	21,386		154,507,284	
	1 PRIVATE COMPANY OR FOREIGN GOVT	10,564		93,724,848	
	2 FEDERAL GOVT OR ARMED FORCES	433		3,602,757	
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOVT	1,915		17,572,883	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
JOBORG42	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	779	780
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	82		475,676	
	-8 DK	43		242,410	
	-7 REFUSED	6		44,824	
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359		111,892,457	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,442		138,401,170	
	1 PRIVATE COMPANY OR FOREIGN GOVT	2,360		18,105,845	
	2 FEDERAL GOVT OR ARMED FORCES	43		290,172	
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOVT	216		1,826,031	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 123

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
JOBORG53	PRIV (PROFIT, NONPROFIT) GOV RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	781	782
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	59	292,767		
	-8 DK	21	144,121		
	-7 REFUSED	1	8,272		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,359	137,985,739		
	1 PRIVATE COMPANY OR FOREIGN GOVT	1,457	12,105,029		
	2 FEDERAL GOVT OR ARMED FORCES	17	127,955		
	3 STATE OR LOCAL GOVT	125	1,092,623		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HELD31X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	783	784
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	131	999,279		
	-8 DK	100	816,384		
	-7 REFUSED	8	80,872		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,311	144,726,188		
	1 YES	7,307	68,218,777		
	2 NO	6,694	56,437,086		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HELD42X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	785	786
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	93	530,773		
	-8 DK	90	592,287		
	-7 REFUSED	7	45,089		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,118	144,801,702		
	1 YES	7,469	68,944,805		
	2 NO	6,774	56,363,929		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HELD53X	HEALTH INSURANCE HELD FROM RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	787	788
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	74	360,736		
	-8 DK	64	438,546		
	-7 REFUSED	3	22,127		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,125	145,002,956		
	1 YES	7,496	69,223,237		
	2 NO	6,789	56,230,984		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OFFER31X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 3/1 CMJ	2.0	NUM	789	790
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	572	4,979,637		
	-8 DK	221	1,599,340		
	-7 REFUSED	10	100,603		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	20,318	144,748,945		
	1 YES	8,385	78,920,783		
	2 NO	5,045	40,929,276		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OFFER42X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 4/2 CMJ	2.0	NUM	791	792
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	159	1,126,445		
	-8 DK	96	488,777		
	-7 REFUSED	5	41,026		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	12,359	111,892,457		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,339	137,505,355		
	1 YES	919	7,279,275		
	2 NO	1,674	12,945,250		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OFFER53X	HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY RD 5/3 CMJ	2.0	NUM	793	794
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	110	768,589		
	-8 DK	52	401,802		
	-7 REFUSED	3	15,203		
	-2 DETERMINED IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND	13,512	119,522,079		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	19,299	137,397,136		
	1 YES	483	4,013,849		
	2 NO	1,092	9,159,928		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHJA97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JAN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	795	796
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	499	4,348,182		
	2 NO	32,724	262,800,479		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHFE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN FEB97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	797	798
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	504	4,380,326		
	2 NO	32,800	262,953,583		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CHMA97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN MAR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	799	800
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	509	4,437,400		
	2 NO	32,864	262,924,344		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHAP97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN APR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	801	802
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	504	4,310,805		
	2 NO	32,903	263,168,590		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHMY97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN MAY97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	803	804
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	492	4,247,801		
	2 NO	32,955	263,284,049		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHJU97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JUN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	805	806
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	485	4,056,275		
	2 NO	33,030	263,548,131		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHJL97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN JUL97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	807	808
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	485	4,083,446		
	2 NO	33,099	263,556,972		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHAU97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN AUG97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	809	810
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	484	4,061,581		
	2 NO	33,167	263,673,885		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
CHSE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN SEP97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	811	812
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	487	4,128,034		
	2 NO	33,211	263,670,167		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHOC97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN OCT97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	813	814
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	497	4,172,783		
	2 NO	33,211	263,597,062		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHNO97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN NOV97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	815	816
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	496	4,122,865		
	2 NO	33,240	263,609,197		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHDE97X	COVERED BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA IN DEC97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	817	818
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	498	4,106,123		
	2 NO	33,289	263,868,519		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRJA97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	819	820
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	4,310	35,721,310		
	2 NO	28,913	231,427,350		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRFE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	821	822
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	4,315	35,708,500		
	2 NO	28,989	231,625,409		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRMA97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	823	824
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	4,327	35,691,881		
	2 NO	29,046	231,669,863		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRAP97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR97	2.0	NUM	825	826
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	4,327	35,674,126		
	2 NO	29,080	231,805,269		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRMY97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	827	828
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	4,333	35,670,627		
	2 NO	29,114	231,861,223		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRJU97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	829	830
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	4,336	35,583,835		
	2 NO	29,179	232,020,571		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRJL97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	831	832
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	4,342	35,516,523		
	2 NO	29,242	232,123,895		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRAU97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	833	834
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	4,344	35,568,469		
	2 NO	29,307	232,166,997		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRSE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEPT97	2.0	NUM	835	836
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	4,349	35,522,870		
	2 NO	29,349	232,275,330		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRQC97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	837	838
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	4,329	35,379,952		
	2 NO	29,379	232,389,893		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRNQ97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	839	840
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	4,331	35,312,137		
	2 NO	29,405	232,419,925		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRDE97	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	841	842
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	4,325	35,203,056		
	2 NO	29,462	232,771,587		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRJA97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JAN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	843	844
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	4,389	36,335,125		
	2 NO	28,834	230,813,535		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRFE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN FEB97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	845	846
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	4,397	36,324,640		
	2 NO	28,907	231,009,268		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRMA97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	847	848
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	4,414	36,378,182		
	2 NO	28,959	230,983,562		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRAP97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN APR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	849	850
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	4,418	36,445,332		
	2 NO	28,989	231,034,063		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRMY97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN MAY97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	851	852
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	4,418	36,417,010		
	2 NO	29,029	231,114,840		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRJU97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	853	854
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	4,421	36,323,375		
	2 NO	29,094	231,281,031		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRJL97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN JUL97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	855	856
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	4,420	36,189,375		
	2 NO	29,164	231,451,043		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRAU97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN AUG97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	857	858
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	4,423	36,219,663		
	2 NO	29,228	231,515,802		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCRSE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN SEP97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	859	860
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	4,432	36,166,643		
	2 NO	29,266	231,631,558		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRQC97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN OCT97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	861	862
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	4,416	36,048,606		
	2 NO	29,292	231,721,238		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRNO97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN NOV97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	863	864
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	4,419	36,019,571		
	2 NO	29,317	231,712,491		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCRDE97X	COVERED BY MEDICARE IN DEC97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	865	866
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	4,405	35,855,034		
	2 NO	29,382	232,119,609		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDJA97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	867	868
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	5,011	26,082,744		
	2 NO	28,212	241,065,917		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDFE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	869	870
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	5,085	26,407,639		
	2 NO	28,219	240,926,269		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDMA97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	871	872
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	5,150	26,714,779		
	2 NO	28,223	240,646,965		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDAP97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR97	2.0	NUM	873	874
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	5,119	26,760,677		
	2 NO	28,288	240,718,719		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDMY97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	875	876
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	5,065	26,400,462		
	2 NO	28,382	241,131,388		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDJU97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	877	878
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	5,036	26,384,664		
	2 NO	28,479	241,219,742		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDJL97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	879	880
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	5,016	26,079,994		
	2 NO	28,568	241,560,425		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDAU97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	881	882
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	5,029	26,119,305		
	2 NO	28,622	241,616,160		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDSE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEPT97	2.0	NUM	883	884
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	5,164	26,967,821		
	2 NO	28,534	240,830,379		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDQC97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	885	886
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	5,142	26,961,512		
	2 NO	28,566	240,808,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDNQ97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	887	888
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	5,039	26,344,629		
	2 NO	28,697	241,387,433		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDDE97	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	889	890
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	5,029	26,410,462		
	2 NO	28,758	241,564,180		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDJA97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JAN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	891	892
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	5,187	27,358,234		
	2 NO	28,036	239,790,427		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDFE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN FEB97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	893	894
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	5,260	27,688,029		
	2 NO	28,044	239,645,880		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDMA97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	895	896
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	5,314	27,954,916		
	2 NO	28,059	239,406,828		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDAP97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN APR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	897	898
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	5,276	27,965,795		
	2 NO	28,131	239,513,600		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDMY97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN MAY97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	899	900
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	5,228	27,614,291		
	2 NO	28,219	239,917,559		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDJU97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	901	902
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	5,196	27,570,069		
	2 NO	28,319	240,034,336		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDJL97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN JUL97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	903	904
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	5,166	27,180,595		
	2 NO	28,418	240,459,823		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDAU97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN AUG97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	905	906
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	5,181	27,220,778		
	2 NO	28,470	240,514,687		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDSE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN SEP97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	907	908
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	5,318	28,109,558		
	2 NO	28,380	239,688,642		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDQC97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN OCT97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	909	910
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	5,300	28,143,592		
	2 NO	28,408	239,626,253		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDNQ97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN NOV97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	911	912
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	5,195	27,535,183		
	2 NO	28,541	240,196,879		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCDDE97X	COVERED BY MEDICAID IN DEC97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	913	914
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	5,182	27,595,417		
	2 NO	28,605	240,379,226		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAJA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	915	916
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	60	532,840		
	2 NO	33,163	266,615,821		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAFE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	917	918
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	59	526,884		
	2 NO	33,245	266,807,024		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPAMA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	919	920
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	71	590,013		
	2 NO	33,302	266,771,732		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAAP97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	921	922
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	66	572,315		
	2 NO	33,341	266,907,080		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAMY97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	923	924
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	56	480,977		
	2 NO	33,391	267,050,873		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAJU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	925	926
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	57	493,463		
	2 NO	33,458	267,110,942		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAJL97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	927	928
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	56	468,328		
	2 NO	33,528	267,172,090		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAAU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	929	930
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	56	463,554		
	2 NO	33,595	267,271,912		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPASE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	931	932
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	62	476,114		
	2 NO	33,636	267,322,087		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAOC97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	933	934
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	59	463,422		
	2 NO	33,649	267,306,423		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPANO97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	935	936
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	56	446,053		
	2 NO	33,680	267,286,010		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPADE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC A INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	937	938
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	56	446,053		
	2 NO	33,731	267,528,590		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBJA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	939	940
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	177	1,386,893		
	2 NO	33,046	265,761,768		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBFE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	941	942
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	182	1,413,120		
	2 NO	33,122	265,920,788		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPBMA97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	943	944
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	192	1,456,417		
	2 NO	33,181	265,905,327		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBAP97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	945	946
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	186	1,451,851		
	2 NO	33,221	266,027,544		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBMY97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	947	948
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	182	1,382,170		
	2 NO	33,265	266,149,680		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBJU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	949	950
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	181	1,397,070		
	2 NO	33,334	266,207,336		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBJL97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	951	952
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	179	1,415,238		
	2 NO	33,405	266,225,181		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBAU97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	953	954
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	172	1,357,517		
	2 NO	33,479	266,377,949		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPBSE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	955	956
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	174	1,349,897		
	2 NO	33,524	266,448,303		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBOC97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	957	958
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	168	1,299,660		
	2 NO	33,540	266,470,185		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBNO97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	959	960
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	164	1,244,807		
	2 NO	33,572	266,487,255		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBDE97	COV BY OTHER PUBLIC B INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	961	962
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	159	1,204,460		
	2 NO	33,628	266,770,182		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAJA97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	963	964
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	139	973,803		
	2 NO	33,084	266,174,858		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAFE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	965	966
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	144	1,006,945		
	2 NO	33,160	266,326,964		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STAMA97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	967	968
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	147	1,020,398		
	2 NO	33,226	266,341,346		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAAP97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN APR97	2.0	NUM	969	970
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	148	1,020,305		
	2 NO	33,259	266,459,091		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAMY97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	971	972
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	134	896,807		
	2 NO	33,313	266,635,043		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAJU97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	973	974
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	142	914,766		
	2 NO	33,373	266,689,640		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAJL97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	975	976
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	142	922,275		
	2 NO	33,442	266,718,143		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAAU97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	977	978
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	150	977,527		
	2 NO	33,501	266,757,938		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STASE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	979	980
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	156	1,011,425		
	2 NO	33,542	266,786,776		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STAOC97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	981	982
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	157	999,561		
	2 NO	33,551	266,770,284		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STANO97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	983	984
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	153	987,157		
	2 NO	33,583	266,744,905		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STADE97	COVERED BY OTHER STATE PROG IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	985	986
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	155	990,244		
	2 NO	33,632	266,984,398		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBJA97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JAN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	987	988
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	9,448	64,979,329		
	2 NO	23,775	202,169,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBFE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN FEB97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	989	990
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	9,529	65,278,769		
	2 NO	23,775	202,055,140		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PUBMA97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	991	992
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	9,599	65,562,910		
	2 NO	23,774	201,798,835		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBAP97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN APR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	993	994
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	9,537	65,407,553		
	2 NO	23,870	202,071,842		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBMY97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN MAY97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	995	996
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	9,489	65,090,660		
	2 NO	23,958	202,441,190		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBJU97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	997	998
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	9,455	64,801,732		
	2 NO	24,060	202,802,674		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBJL97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN JUL97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	999	1000
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	9,426	64,337,325		
	2 NO	24,158	203,303,094		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBAU97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN AUG97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1001	1002
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	9,430	64,311,386		
	2 NO	24,221	203,424,079		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PUBSE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN SEP97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1003	1004
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	9,563	65,133,961		
	2 NO	24,135	202,664,240		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBOC97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN OCT97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1005	1006
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	9,542	65,106,334		
	2 NO	24,166	202,663,511		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBNO97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN NOV97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1007	1008
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	9,452	64,522,276		
	2 NO	24,284	203,209,786		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PUBDE97X	COVRD BY ANY PUBLIC INS IN DEC97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1009	1010
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	9,436	64,476,103		
	2 NO	24,351	203,498,540		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGJA97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1011	1012
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	16,954	156,459,419		
	2 NO	16,269	110,689,242		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGFE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1013	1014
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	17,071	157,072,695		
	2 NO	16,233	110,261,214		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PEGMA97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1015	1016
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	17,177	157,799,948		
	2 NO	16,196	109,561,797		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGAP97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1017	1018
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	17,325	159,103,427		
	2 NO	16,082	108,375,968		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGMY97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1019	1020
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	17,377	159,562,526		
	2 NO	16,070	107,969,324		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGJU97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1021	1022
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	17,379	159,423,380		
	2 NO	16,136	108,181,026		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGJL97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1023	1024
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	17,371	159,050,345		
	2 NO	16,213	108,590,074		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGAU97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1025	1026
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	17,405	158,942,447		
	2 NO	16,246	108,793,018		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PEGSE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1027	1028
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	17,541	159,742,155		
	2 NO	16,157	108,056,045		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGOC97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1029	1030
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	17,619	160,750,991		
	2 NO	16,089	107,018,853		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGNO97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1031	1032
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	17,607	160,572,846		
	2 NO	16,129	107,159,216		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PEGDE97	COVERED BY EMPL UNION INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1033	1034
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	17,591	160,273,820		
	2 NO	16,196	107,700,822		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKJA97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN97	2.0	NUM	1035	1036
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	257	2,159,750		
	2 NO	32,966	264,988,910		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKFE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB97	2.0	NUM	1037	1038
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	259	2,186,188		
	2 NO	33,045	265,147,720		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PDKMA97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR97	2.0	NUM	1039	1040
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	261	2,214,446		
	2 NO	33,112	265,147,298		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKAP97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR97	2.0	NUM	1041	1042
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	261	2,286,478		
	2 NO	33,146	265,192,917		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKMY97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY97	2.0	NUM	1043	1044
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	253	2,220,499		
	2 NO	33,194	265,311,350		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKJU97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN97	2.0	NUM	1045	1046
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	250	2,185,452		
	2 NO	33,265	265,418,953		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKJL97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL97	2.0	NUM	1047	1048
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	260	2,313,230		
	2 NO	33,324	265,327,188		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKAU97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG97	2.0	NUM	1049	1050
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	260	2,317,991		
	2 NO	33,391	265,417,474		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PDKSE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP97	2.0	NUM	1051	1052
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	270	2,476,440		
	2 NO	33,428	265,321,761		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKOC97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT97	2.0	NUM	1053	1054
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	272	2,500,022		
	2 NO	33,436	265,269,822		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKNO97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV97	2.0	NUM	1055	1056
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	268	2,472,382		
	2 NO	33,468	265,259,680		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PDKDE97	COVRD BY PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC97	2.0	NUM	1057	1058
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	268	2,444,973		
	2 NO	33,519	265,529,670		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGJA97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1059	1060
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	1,411	12,993,832		
	2 NO	31,812	254,154,829		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGFE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1061	1062
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	1,437	13,191,245		
	2 NO	31,867	254,142,663		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PNGMA97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1063	1064
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	1,448	13,181,458		
	2 NO	31,925	254,180,286		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGAP97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1065	1066
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	1,470	13,404,388		
	2 NO	31,937	254,075,007		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGMY97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1067	1068
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	1,465	13,405,141		
	2 NO	31,982	254,126,709		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGJU97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1069	1070
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	1,452	13,316,073		
	2 NO	32,063	254,288,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGJL97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1071	1072
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	1,447	13,236,685		
	2 NO	32,137	254,403,733		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGAU97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1073	1074
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	1,464	13,401,568		
	2 NO	32,187	254,333,897		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PNGSE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1075	1076
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	1,492	13,651,336		
	2 NO	32,206	254,146,865		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGOC97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1077	1078
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	1,477	13,495,707		
	2 NO	32,231	254,274,138		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGNO97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1079	1080
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	1,454	13,201,330		
	2 NO	32,282	254,530,732		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PNGDE97	COVERED BY NONGROUP INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1081	1082
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	1,483	13,439,623		
	2 NO	32,304	254,535,019		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGJA97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1083	1084
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	540	4,695,394		
	2 NO	32,683	262,453,266		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGFE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1085	1086
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	551	4,776,660		
	2 NO	32,753	262,557,248		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POGMA97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1087	1088
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	550	4,821,258		
	2 NO	32,823	262,540,487		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGAP97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1089	1090
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	540	4,747,258		
	2 NO	32,867	262,732,137		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGMY97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1091	1092
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	532	4,661,866		
	2 NO	32,915	262,869,983		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGJU97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1093	1094
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	531	4,734,855		
	2 NO	32,984	262,869,551		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGJL97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1095	1096
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	528	4,741,436		
	2 NO	33,056	262,898,982		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGAU97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1097	1098
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	533	4,788,586		
	2 NO	33,118	262,946,879		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POGSE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1099	1100
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	543	4,824,906		
	2 NO	33,155	262,973,295		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGOC97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1101	1102
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	537	4,818,079		
	2 NO	33,171	262,951,766		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGNO97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1103	1104
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	535	4,749,098		
	2 NO	33,201	262,982,964		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POGDE97	COVERED BY OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1105	1106
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	529	4,736,417		
	2 NO	33,258	263,238,226		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRSJA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1107	1108
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	101	1,075,892		
	2 NO	33,122	266,072,768		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRSF97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1109	1110
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	101	1,075,892		
	2 NO	33,203	266,258,016		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PR SMA97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1111	1112
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	102	1,088,739		
	2 NO	33,271	266,273,006		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SAP97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1113	1114
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	102	1,088,739		
	2 NO	33,305	266,390,657		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SMY97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1115	1116
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	102	1,096,724		
	2 NO	33,345	266,435,126		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SJU97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1117	1118
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	101	1,091,649		
	2 NO	33,414	266,512,756		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SJL97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1119	1120
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	99	1,070,833		
	2 NO	33,485	266,569,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SAU97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1121	1122
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	89	995,885		
	2 NO	33,562	266,739,580		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PR SSE97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1123	1124
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	87	971,691		
	2 NO	33,611	266,826,510		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SOC97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1125	1126
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	85	946,482		
	2 NO	33,623	266,823,363		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SNO97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1127	1128
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	76	833,680		
	2 NO	33,660	266,898,382		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PR SDE97	COVERED BY SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1129	1130
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	69	692,822		
	2 NO	33,718	267,281,820		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POU JA97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1131	1132
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	498	4,499,084		
	2 NO	32,725	262,649,576		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POU FE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1133	1134
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	498	4,514,389		
	2 NO	32,806	262,819,520		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POUMA97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1135	1136
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	501	4,540,860		
	2 NO	32,872	262,820,885		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUAP97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1137	1138
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	506	4,613,411		
	2 NO	32,901	262,865,984		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUMY97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1139	1140
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	499	4,541,469		
	2 NO	32,948	262,990,381		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUJU97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1141	1142
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	489	4,341,857		
	2 NO	33,026	263,262,549		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUJL97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1143	1144
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	484	4,290,413		
	2 NO	33,100	263,350,005		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUAU97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1145	1146
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	482	4,271,727		
	2 NO	33,169	263,463,739		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
POUSE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1147	1148
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	477	4,209,566		
	2 NO	33,221	263,588,635		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUOC97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1149	1150
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	462	4,166,626		
	2 NO	33,246	263,603,219		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUNO97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1151	1152
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	449	4,000,057		
	2 NO	33,287	263,732,005		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
POUDE97	COVERED BY HOLDER OUTSIDE OF RU IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1153	1154
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	438	3,886,772		
	2 NO	33,349	264,087,871		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIJA97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1155	1156
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	19,477	179,498,144		
	2 NO	13,746	87,650,516		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIFE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1157	1158
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	19,606	180,236,424		
	2 NO	13,698	87,097,484		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PRIMA97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1159	1160
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	19,736	181,022,013		
	2 NO	13,637	86,339,731		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIAP97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1161	1162
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	19,873	182,155,123		
	2 NO	13,534	85,324,272		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIMY97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1163	1164
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	19,922	182,625,279		
	2 NO	13,525	84,906,571		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIJU97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1165	1166
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	19,891	182,101,173		
	2 NO	13,624	85,503,233		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIJL97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1167	1168
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	19,864	181,588,840		
	2 NO	13,720	86,051,579		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIAU97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1169	1170
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	19,910	181,655,636		
	2 NO	13,741	86,079,830		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
PRISE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1171	1172
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	20,082	182,769,953		
	2 NO	13,616	85,028,248		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIOC97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1173	1174
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	20,133	183,994,567		
	2 NO	13,575	84,175,278		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRINO97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1175	1176
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	20,087	182,974,625		
	2 NO	13,649	84,757,437		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRIDE97	COVERED BY PRIVATE INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1177	1178
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	20,084	182,692,104		
	2 NO	13,703	85,282,539		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEJA97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1179	1180
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	8,498	80,017,027		
	2 NO	24,725	187,131,634		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEFE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1181	1182
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	8,541	80,217,845		
	2 NO	24,763	187,116,063		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPEMA97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1183	1184
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	8,575	80,423,606		
	2 NO	24,798	186,938,138		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEAP97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1185	1186
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	8,651	81,217,097		
	2 NO	24,756	186,262,298		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEMY97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1187	1188
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	8,657	81,235,052		
	2 NO	24,790	186,296,797		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEJU97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1189	1190
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	8,672	81,196,005		
	2 NO	24,843	186,408,401		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEJL97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1191	1192
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	8,668	80,855,446		
	2 NO	24,916	186,784,972		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEAU97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1193	1194
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	8,686	80,732,336		
	2 NO	24,965	187,003,130		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPESE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1195	1196
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	8,767	81,195,496		
	2 NO	24,931	186,602,705		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEOC97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1197	1198
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	8,800	81,603,894		
	2 NO	24,908	186,165,951		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPENO97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1199	1200
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	8,810	81,604,680		
	2 NO	24,926	186,127,382		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPEDE97	HOLDER OF EMPL UNION INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1201	1202
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	8,811	81,580,155		
	2 NO	24,976	186,394,488		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDJA97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JAN97	2.0	NUM	1203	1204
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	197	1,677,947		
	2 NO	33,026	265,470,714		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDFE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) FEB97	2.0	NUM	1205	1206
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	197	1,685,322		
	2 NO	33,107	265,648,586		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPDMA97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAR97	2.0	NUM	1207	1208
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	200	1,729,902		
	2 NO	33,173	265,631,842		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDAP97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) APR97	2.0	NUM	1209	1210
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	204	1,787,764		
	2 NO	33,203	265,691,632		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDMY97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) MAY97	2.0	NUM	1211	1212
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	200	1,750,273		
	2 NO	33,247	265,781,577		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDJU97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUN97	2.0	NUM	1213	1214
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	199	1,727,765		
	2 NO	33,316	265,876,641		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDJL97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) JUL97	2.0	NUM	1215	1216
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	204	1,775,099		
	2 NO	33,380	265,865,319		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDAU97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) AUG97	2.0	NUM	1217	1218
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	204	1,781,714		
	2 NO	33,447	265,953,751		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPDSE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) SEP97	2.0	NUM	1219	1220
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	210	1,879,148		
	2 NO	33,488	265,919,052		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDOC97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) OCT97	2.0	NUM	1221	1222
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	209	1,900,279		
	2 NO	33,499	265,869,566		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDNO97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) NOV97	2.0	NUM	1223	1224
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	205	1,880,353		
	2 NO	33,531	265,851,709		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPDDE97	HOLDER OF PRIV INS (SOURCE UNKNWN) DEC97	2.0	NUM	1225	1226
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	205	1,877,571		
	2 NO	33,582	266,097,071		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNJA97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1227	1228
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	1,046	9,826,090		
	2 NO	32,177	257,322,570		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNFE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1229	1230
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	1,061	9,926,226		
	2 NO	32,243	257,407,683		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPNMA97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1231	1232
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	1,071	9,921,318		
	2 NO	32,302	257,440,426		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNAP97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1233	1234
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	1,086	10,125,508		
	2 NO	32,321	257,353,887		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNMY97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1235	1236
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	1,082	10,140,359		
	2 NO	32,365	257,391,491		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNJU97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1237	1238
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	1,065	10,038,910		
	2 NO	32,450	257,565,496		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNJL97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1239	1240
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	1,062	9,972,143		
	2 NO	32,522	257,668,276		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNAU97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1241	1242
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	1,066	9,968,674		
	2 NO	32,585	257,766,792		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPNSE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1243	1244
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	1,082	10,084,791		
	2 NO	32,616	257,713,409		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNOC97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1245	1246
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	1,075	10,004,396		
	2 NO	32,633	257,765,449		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNNO97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1247	1248
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	1,064	9,868,216		
	2 NO	32,672	257,863,846		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPNDE97	HOLDER OF NONGROUP INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1249	1250
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	1,077	9,972,348		
	2 NO	32,710	258,002,294		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOJA97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1251	1252
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	390	3,386,522		
	2 NO	32,833	263,762,139		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOFE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1253	1254
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	396	3,432,569		
	2 NO	32,908	263,901,340		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPOMA97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1255	1256
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	398	3,462,149		
	2 NO	32,975	263,899,595		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOAP97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1257	1258
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	395	3,454,510		
	2 NO	33,012	264,024,886		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOMY97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1259	1260
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	394	3,423,934		
	2 NO	33,053	264,107,916		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOJU97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1261	1262
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	394	3,468,651		
	2 NO	33,121	264,135,755		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOJL97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1263	1264
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	394	3,482,332		
	2 NO	33,190	264,158,086		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOAU97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1265	1266
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	397	3,507,739		
	2 NO	33,254	264,227,726		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPOSE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1267	1268
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	408	3,580,206		
	2 NO	33,290	264,217,994		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPOOC97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1269	1270
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	403	3,565,186		
	2 NO	33,305	264,204,659		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPONO97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1271	1272
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	403	3,521,321		
	2 NO	33,333	264,210,741		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPODE97	HOLDER OF OTHER GROUP INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1273	1274
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	396	3,474,410		
	2 NO	33,391	264,500,233		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSJA97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1275	1276
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	56	560,775		
	2 NO	33,167	266,587,885		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSFE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1277	1278
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	56	560,775		
	2 NO	33,248	266,773,133		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPSMA97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1279	1280
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	57	573,621		
	2 NO	33,316	266,788,123		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSAP97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1281	1282
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	57	573,621		
	2 NO	33,350	266,905,774		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSMY97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1283	1284
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	57	581,607		
	2 NO	33,390	266,950,243		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSJU97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1285	1286
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	57	581,607		
	2 NO	33,458	267,022,799		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSJL97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1287	1288
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	56	575,397		
	2 NO	33,528	267,065,021		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSAU97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1289	1290
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	50	528,007		
	2 NO	33,601	267,207,459		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPSSE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1291	1292
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	49	520,214		
	2 NO	33,649	267,277,987		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSOC97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1293	1294
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	47	495,005		
	2 NO	33,661	267,274,840		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSNO97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1295	1296
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	42	439,067		
	2 NO	33,694	267,292,995		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPSDE97	HOLDER OF SELF-EMP-1 INS IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1297	1298
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	38	359,516		
	2 NO	33,749	267,615,126		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRJA97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JAN97	2.0	NUM	1299	1300
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	10,064	94,384,028		
	2 NO	23,159	172,764,632		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRFE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN FEB97	2.0	NUM	1301	1302
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	10,117	94,643,245		
	2 NO	23,187	172,690,664		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPRMA97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAR97	2.0	NUM	1303	1304
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	10,168	94,906,231		
	2 NO	23,205	172,455,513		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRAP97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN APR97	2.0	NUM	1305	1306
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	10,257	95,827,433		
	2 NO	23,150	171,651,962		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRMY97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN MAY97	2.0	NUM	1307	1308
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	10,262	95,888,312		
	2 NO	23,185	171,643,538		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRJU97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUN97	2.0	NUM	1309	1310
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	10,257	95,661,698		
	2 NO	23,258	171,942,707		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRJL97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN JUL97	2.0	NUM	1311	1312
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	10,246	95,212,968		
	2 NO	23,338	172,427,450		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRAU97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN AUG97	2.0	NUM	1313	1314
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	10,270	95,127,718		
	2 NO	23,381	172,607,747		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HPRSE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN SEP97	2.0	NUM	1315	1316
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	10,376	95,793,732		
	2 NO	23,322	172,004,468		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPROC97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN OCT97	2.0	NUM	1317	1318
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	10,394	96,095,807		
	2 NO	23,314	171,674,038		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRNO97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN NOV97	2.0	NUM	1319	1320
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	10,389	95,905,531		
	2 NO	23,347	171,826,532		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HPRDE97	HOLDER OF PRIVATE INSURANCE IN DEC97	2.0	NUM	1321	1322
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	10,388	95,810,021		
	2 NO	23,399	172,164,621		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSJA97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JAN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1323	1324
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,328	4,129,925		
	1 YES	26,182	219,642,143		
	2 NO	7,041	47,506,518		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSFE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN FEB97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1325	1326
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,247	3,944,677		
	1 YES	26,380	220,561,641		
	2 NO	6,924	46,772,267		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSMA97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1327	1328
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,178	3,916,841		
	1 YES	26,531	221,258,279		
	2 NO	6,842	46,103,466		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSAP97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN APR97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1329	1330
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,144	3,799,190		
	1 YES	26,590	222,086,182		
	2 NO	6,817	45,271,213		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSMY97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN MAY97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1331	1332
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,104	3,746,735		
	1 YES	26,625	222,590,538		
	2 NO	6,822	44,941,312		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSJU97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUN97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1333	1334
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,036	3,674,180		
	1 YES	26,579	222,086,796		
	2 NO	6,936	45,517,609		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSJL97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN JUL97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1335	1336
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	967	3,638,167		
	1 YES	26,527	221,307,303		
	2 NO	7,057	46,333,115		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSAU97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN AUG97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1337	1338
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	900	3,543,120		
	1 YES	26,571	221,210,938		
	2 NO	7,080	46,524,527		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
INSSE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN SEP97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1339	1340
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	853	3,480,385		
	1 YES	26,807	222,722,407		
	2 NO	6,891	45,075,793		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSOC97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN OCT97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1341	1342
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	843	3,508,741		
	1 YES	26,843	223,406,249		
	2 NO	6,865	44,363,596		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSNO97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN NOV97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1343	1344
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	815	3,546,523		
	1 YES	26,733	222,375,733		
	2 NO	7,003	45,356,329		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSDE97X	COVRD BY HOSP/MED INS IN DEC97 (ED)	2.0	NUM	1345	1346
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	764	3,303,943		
	1 YES	26,720	222,239,967		
	2 NO	7,067	45,734,676		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PRVEV97	EVER HAVE PRIVATE INSURANCE DURING 97	1.0	NUM	1347	1347
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	21,799	195,936,933		
	2 NO	12,752	75,341,652		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CHPEV97	EVER HAVE CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA DURING 97	1.0	NUM	1348	1348
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	572	4,879,282		
	2 NO	33,979	266,399,303		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MCDEV97	EVER HAVE MEDICAID DURING 97	1.0	NUM	1349	1349
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	6,463	34,356,071		
	2 NO	28,088	236,922,514		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MCREV97	EVER HAVE MEDICARE DURING 97	1.0	NUM	1350	1350
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	4,655	37,995,503		
	2 NO	29,896	233,283,082		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPAEV97	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC A INS DURING 97	1.0	NUM	1351	1351
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	94	795,052		
	2 NO	34,457	270,483,533		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPBEV97	EVER HAVE OTHER PUBLIC B INS DURING 97	1.0	NUM	1352	1352
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	271	2,096,727		
	2 NO	34,280	269,181,858		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNINS97	UNINSURED ALL OF 97	1.0	NUM	1353	1353
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 YES	5,467	33,478,323		
	2 NO	29,084	237,800,262		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
INSCOV97	HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE INDICATOR 97	1.0	NUM	1354	1354
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	1 ANY PRIVATE	22,068	198,074,016		
	2 PUBLIC ONLY	7,016	39,726,247		
	3 UNINSURED	5,467	33,478,323		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 172

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RTHLTH31	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1355	1356
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12	1,881		
	-8 DK	17	51,188		
	-7 REFUSED	10	20,332		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,138	3,687,307		
	1 EXCELLENT	10,771	92,713,702		
	2 VERY GOOD	10,067	83,266,215		
	3 GOOD	8,257	62,727,238		
	4 FAIR	3,093	20,899,022		
	5 POOR	1,186	7,911,702		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RTHLTH42	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1357	1358
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	27	0		
	-8 DK	22	143,748		
	-7 REFUSED	17	26,847		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	718	2,909,764		
	1 EXCELLENT	11,194	93,794,480		
	2 VERY GOOD	10,237	84,545,117		
	3 GOOD	8,279	62,071,049		
	4 FAIR	2,985	20,538,796		
	5 POOR	1,072	7,248,785		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RTHLTH53	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1359	1360
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	22	0		
	-8 DK	20	109,895		
	-7 REFUSED	20	51,311		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	776	3,504,167		
	1 EXCELLENT	10,775	90,192,867		
	2 VERY GOOD	10,659	87,719,291		
	3 GOOD	8,442	63,571,684		
	4 FAIR	2,826	19,458,343		
	5 POOR	1,011	6,671,028		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RTPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1361	1362
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	1,881		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,139	3,687,307		
	1 SELF	14,926	129,358,023		
	2 PROXY	18,484	138,231,375		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RTPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1363	1364
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	727	2,909,764		
	1 SELF	14,898	127,965,526		
	2 PROXY	18,919	140,403,296		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RTPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF HEALTH - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1365	1366
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	787	3,504,167		
	1 SELF	14,741	126,757,856		
	2 PROXY	19,019	141,016,563		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MNHLTH31	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1367	1368
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	12	1,881		
	-8 DK	27	149,902		
	-7 REFUSED	11	28,876		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,138	3,687,307		
	1 EXCELLENT	14,051	120,170,024		
	2 VERY GOOD	9,675	78,726,322		
	3 GOOD	7,501	54,101,785		
	4 FAIR	1,664	11,274,826		
	5 POOR	472	3,137,663		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MNHLTH42	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1369	1370
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	25	0		
	-8 DK	31	146,750		
	-7 REFUSED	17	16,563		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	719	2,909,764		
	1 EXCELLENT	14,205	119,199,623		
	2 VERY GOOD	9,720	78,574,954		
	3 GOOD	7,762	56,479,572		
	4 FAIR	1,609	10,877,115		
	5 POOR	463	3,074,244		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MNHLTH53	PERCEIVED MENTAL HEALTH STATUS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1371	1372
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	22		0	
	-8 DK	26		164,858	
	-7 REFUSED	25		119,966	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	776		3,504,167	
	1 EXCELLENT	13,562		114,069,458	
	2 VERY GOOD	10,112		81,106,764	
	3 GOOD	7,956		58,347,273	
	4 FAIR	1,569		10,729,815	
	5 POOR	503		3,236,284	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MNPROX31	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R3/1	2.0	NUM	1373	1374
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2		1,881	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,139		3,687,307	
	1 SELF	14,769		128,143,019	
	2 PROXY	18,641		139,446,380	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MNPROX42	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1375	1376
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	7		0	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	727		2,909,764	
	1 SELF	14,679		126,394,189	
	2 PROXY	19,138		141,974,633	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MNPROX53	SELF/PROXY RATING OF MENTAL HEALTH-R5/3	2.0	NUM	1377	1378
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	4		0	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	787		3,504,167	
	1 SELF	14,541		125,239,720	
	2 PROXY	19,219		142,534,698	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IADLHP31	IADL SCREENER - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1379	1380
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	14	109,056		
	-8 DK	43	349,777		
	-7 REFUSED	3	7,691		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,129	3,675,114		
	1 YES	1,109	7,466,086		
	2 NO	32,253	259,670,862		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IADLHP42	IADL SCREENER - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1381	1382
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	23	81,863		
	-8 DK	84	344,221		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 YES	1,023	6,733,981		
	2 NO	32,906	261,330,714		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IADLHP53	IADL SCREENER - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1383	1384
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6	25,772		
	-8 DK	31	182,629		
	-7 REFUSED	5	46,548		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	612	3,266,799		
	1 YES	1,079	6,987,884		
	2 NO	32,818	260,768,953		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ADLHLP31	ADL SCREENER - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1385	1386
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	18	137,874		
	-8 DK	138	1,191,906		
	-7 REFUSED	3	7,691		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,129	3,675,114		
	1 YES	660	4,242,949		
	2 NO	32,603	262,023,052		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ADLHLP42	ADL SCREENER - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1387	1388
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	23	81,863		
	-8 DK	122	703,407		
	-7 REFUSED	3	7,691		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 YES	596	3,863,290		
	2 NO	33,292	263,834,529		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ADLHLP53	ADL SCREENER - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1389	1390
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6	25,772		
	-7 REFUSED	5	46,548		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	612	3,266,799		
	1 YES	617	3,777,520		
	2 NO	33,311	264,161,947		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AIDHLP31	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1391	1392
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	21	144,270		
	-8 DK	4	20,153		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,129	3,675,114		
	1 YES	1,224	9,002,567		
	2 NO	32,173	258,436,481		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AIDHLP53	USED ASSISTIVE DEVICES - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1393	1394
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6	25,772		
	-7 REFUSED	5	46,548		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	612	3,266,799		
	1 YES	1,112	8,032,070		
	2 NO	32,816	259,907,396		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WLKLM31	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD3/1	2.0	NUM	1395	1396
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	13	125,890		
	-8 DK	170	1,118,113		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,129	3,675,114		
	1 YES	3,131	24,256,113		
	2 NO	30,108	242,103,356		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WLKLM53	LIMITATION IN PHYSICAL FUNCTIONING-RD5/3	2.0	NUM	1397	1398
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6	25,772		
	-8 DK	143	742,655		
	-7 REFUSED	6	47,757		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	612	3,266,799		
	1 YES	2,591	19,323,702		
	2 NO	31,193	247,871,900		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
LETDIF31	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1399	1400
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	1	13,698		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,140	10,224,920		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	965	7,084,245		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	531	3,639,762		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	493	3,285,132		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
LETDIF53	DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1401	1402
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	2	9,168		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	840	7,293,373		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	829	6,071,304		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	450	3,014,870		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	470	2,934,988		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STPDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1403	1404
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	10	67,120		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,045	9,590,624		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	979	7,318,147		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	593	3,867,741		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	344	2,315,770		
	5 COMPLETELY UNABLE TO WALK	159	1,088,356		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
STPDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1405	1406
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	7	49,213		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	742	6,295,997		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	803	6,044,591		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	559	3,757,475		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	341	2,239,369		
	5 COMPLETELY UNABLE TO WALK	139	937,057		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WLKDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1407	1408
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	9	46,278		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	658	6,112,618		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	811	6,636,743		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	642	4,523,677		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	1,010	6,928,441		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WLKDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING 3 BLOCKS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1409	1410
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	5	23,721		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	415	3,596,496		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	666	5,317,134		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	548	4,104,834		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	957	6,281,517		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
MILDIF31	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1411	1412
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	17	177,350		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	429	3,947,670		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	593	5,061,589		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	574	4,426,830		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	1,517	10,634,318		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MILDIF53	DIFFICULTY WALKING A MILE - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1413	1414
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	9	66,018		
	-7 REFUSED	1	7,492		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	278	2,415,027		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	407	3,215,757		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	456	3,588,444		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	1,440	10,030,964		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STNDIF31	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1415	1416
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	15	125,837		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	917	8,336,752		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	959	7,071,811		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	616	4,445,289		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	623	4,268,068		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
STNDIF53	DIFFICULTY STANDING 20 MINUTES - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1417	1418
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	9	68,500		
	-7 REFUSED	1	7,492		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	650	5,407,822		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	792	6,028,837		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	542	3,783,657		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	597	4,027,393		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BENDIF31	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1419	1420
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	2	20,168		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	782	7,210,424		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	1,089	8,513,165		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	700	4,773,929		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	557	3,730,071		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
BENDIF53	DIFFICULTY BENDING/STOOPING - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1421	1422
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	2	8,734		
	-7 REFUSED	1	7,492		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	598	5,088,212		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	860	6,693,595		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	653	4,502,617		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	477	3,023,052		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RCHDIF31	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1423	1424
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-8 DK	4	50,715		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,309	11,411,437		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	980	7,130,168		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	504	3,443,868		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	333	2,211,569		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RCHDIF53	DIFFICULTY REACHING OVERHEAD - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1425	1426
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	3	14,417		
	-7 REFUSED	1	7,492		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,017	8,491,730		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	789	5,832,081		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	461	2,903,182		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	320	2,074,799		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ENGRDF31	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1427	1428
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	8,356		
	-7 REFUSED	1	4,046		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,420	247,022,472		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,984	16,275,646		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	778	5,608,769		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	295	1,896,113		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	72	463,183		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
FNGRDF53	DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP-RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1429	1430
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	1,153		
	-7 REFUSED	1	7,492		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,960	251,954,883		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	1,616	12,590,327		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	635	4,507,084		
	3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	274	1,788,615		
	4 UNABLE TO DO	64	429,031		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ACTLIM31	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1431	1432
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	16	137,944		
	-8 DK	21	101,038		
	-7 REFUSED	1	8,699		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	3,845	23,656,720		
	1 YES	2,556	18,352,388		
	2 NO	28,112	229,021,796		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ACTLIM53	ANY LIMITATION WORK/HOUSEWRK/SCHL-RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1433	1434
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	14	87,329		
	-7 REFUSED	6	47,757		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	3,173	22,105,873		
	1 YES	2,328	16,336,544		
	2 NO	29,030	232,701,082		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WRKLIM31	WORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1435	1436
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	16	137,944		
	-8 DK	23	120,520		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,958	252,687,215		
	1 YES	2,204	15,761,050		
	2 NO	350	2,571,856		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WRKLIM53	WORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1437	1438
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	15	91,989		
	-7 REFUSED	5	46,548		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,204	254,808,165		
	1 YES	2,020	14,156,567		
	2 NO	307	2,175,317		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HSELIM31	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1439	1440
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	16	137,944		
	-8 DK	23	120,520		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,958	252,687,215		
	1 YES	1,669	11,765,837		
	2 NO	885	6,567,069		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HSELIM53	HOUSEWORK LIMITATION - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1441	1442
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	15	91,989		
	-7 REFUSED	5	46,548		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,204	254,808,165		
	1 YES	1,506	10,596,186		
	2 NO	821	5,735,698		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SCHLIM31	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1443	1444
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	16	137,944		
	-8 DK	23	120,520		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,958	252,687,215		
	1 YES	919	6,355,989		
	2 NO	1,635	11,976,917		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SCHLIM53	SCHOOL LIMITATION - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1445	1446
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	15	91,989		
	-7 REFUSED	5	46,548		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,204	254,808,165		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	2,327	16,331,883		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
UNABLE31	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1447	1448
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	10	69,834		
	-7 REFUSED	1	4,046		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,995	252,926,197		
	1 YES	1,489	9,982,479		
	2 NO	1,056	8,296,029		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNABLE53	COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO ACTIVITY-RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1449	1450
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	6	37,279		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,223	254,942,041		
	1 YES	1,442	9,568,167		
	2 NO	880	6,731,098		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SOCLIM31	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1451	1452
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	15	132,615		
	-8 DK	42	268,908		
	-7 REFUSED	5	31,294		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1,129	3,675,114		
	1 YES	1,592	11,674,131		
	2 NO	31,768	255,496,523		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SOCLIM53	SOCIAL LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1453	1454
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	39	168,884		
	-7 REFUSED	6	47,757		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	612	3,266,799		
	1 YES	1,341	9,412,360		
	2 NO	32,553	258,382,785		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
COGLIM31	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 3/1	2.0	NUM	1455	1456
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	57	300,002		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	11,279	75,518,549		
	1 YES	1,094	7,858,922		
	2 NO	22,121	187,601,113		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
COGLIM53	COGNITIVE LIMITATIONS - RD 5/3	2.0	NUM	1457	1458
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	49	223,547		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	10,822	74,253,342		
	1 YES	1,026	7,108,020		
	2 NO	22,654	189,693,676		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
WRGLAS42	WEARS EYEGASSES OR CONTACTS - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1459	1460
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3	8,705		
	-8 DK	10	67,562		
	-7 REFUSED	3	14,911		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 YES	15,993	136,540,854		
	2 NO	18,027	131,858,747		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SEEDIF42	DIFFCLTY SEEING W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1461	1462
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	27	86,606		
	-8 DK	41	183,832		
	-7 REFUSED	3	7,691		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 YES	1,619	12,662,821		
	2 NO	32,346	255,549,830		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
BLIND42	PERSON IS BLIND - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1463	1464
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,932	258,615,764		
	1 YES	137	1,011,358		
	2 NO	1,481	11,651,463		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
READNW42	CAN READ NEWSPRNT W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1465	1466
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	6	23,685		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	33,069	259,627,122		
	1 YES	1,219	9,596,924		
	2 NO	257	2,030,854		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RECPEP42	CAN RECGNZE PEOPLE W/GLASSES/CNTCTS-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1467	1468
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	3	11,721		
	-7 REFUSED	1	12,100		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,288	269,224,046		
	1 YES	212	1,635,799		
	2 NO	47	394,919		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISION42	VISION IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1469	1470
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	80	325,635		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	32,346	255,549,830		
	2 SOME DIFFICULTY	1,219	9,596,924		
	3 IMPAIRED NEAR, BUT NOT FAR	207	1,612,113		
	4 IMPAIRED BOTH NEAR AND FAR	47	394,919		
	5 BLIND	137	1,011,358		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HEARAD42	PERSON WEARS HEARING AID - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1471	1472
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	27	86,606		
	-8 DK	4	45,979		
	-7 REFUSED	3	7,691		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	517	2,799,841		
	1 YES	528	4,597,878		
	2 NO	33,472	263,740,591		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HEARDI42	ANY DIFFCLTY HEARING W/HEARING AID-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1473	1474
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	18	54,306		
	-8 DK	22	169,264		
	-7 REFUSED	3	7,691		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 YES	1,797	15,337,734		
	2 NO	32,196	252,921,784		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DEAF42	PERSON IS DEAF - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1475	1476
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	19,659		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,754	255,940,851		
	1 YES	158	1,343,292		
	2 NO	1,638	13,974,784		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HEARMO42	CAN HEAR MOST CONVERSATION - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1477	1478
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	19,659		
	-8 DK	4	31,739		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	32,912	257,284,143		
	1 YES	1,517	13,051,372		
	2 NO	117	891,673		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HEARSM42	CAN HEAR SOME CONVERSATION - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1479	1480
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	19,659		
	-8 DK	2	17,707		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,429	270,335,515		
	1 YES	104	798,304		
	2 NO	15	107,401		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HEARNG42	HEARING IMPAIRMENT (SUMMARY) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1481	1482
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	48	282,658		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	515	2,787,806		
	1 NO DIFFICULTY	32,196	252,921,784		
	2 SLIGHT IMPAIRMENT	1,517	13,051,372		
	3 MODERATE IMPAIRMENT	102	784,272		
	4 MAJOR IMPAIRMENT	15	107,401		
	5 DEAF	158	1,343,292		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ANYLIM97	ANY LIMITATION - RD 3/1 & RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1483	1484
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1,604	6,650,091		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	190	849,302		
	1 YES	6,318	49,386,901		
	2 NO	26,439	214,392,290		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
LIMACT42	LIMITED IN ANY ACTIVITIES (<5 YR)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1485	1486
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,864		251,763,872	
	1 YES	176		1,143,393	
	2 NO	2,509		18,371,320	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
PLYLIM42	LIMITED IN PLAY ACTIVITY (<5 YRS)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1487	1488
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,373		270,135,192	
	1 YES	46		240,149	
	2 NO	130		903,245	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
CANTPL42	CAN T PARTICIPATE USUAL PLAY(<5 YR)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1489	1490
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,373		270,135,192	
	1 YES	29		141,790	
	2 NO	147		1,001,603	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
SPCPRO42	IN SPECIAL PROGRAM (<5 YEARS) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1491	1492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,498		271,014,144	
	1 YES, SPECIAL PROGRAM	10		82,642	
	2 YES, EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES	8		30,790	
	3 YES, BOTH	6		22,537	
	4 NO	27		128,472	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DPTSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR DPT (<7 YEARS) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1493	1494
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-8 DK	31		178,419	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,743		243,428,068	
	1 YES	3,570		26,155,131	
	2 NO	205		1,516,967	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
NUMDPT42	ONE OR SEVERAL DPT SHOTS (<7 YRS)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1495	1496
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2		21,936	
	-8 DK	82		616,837	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,981		245,123,454	
	1 ONCE	414		2,939,849	
	2 SEVERAL TIMES	3,072		22,576,509	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
POLSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR POLIO (<7 YEARS)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1497	1498
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2		0	
	-8 DK	68		501,471	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,743		243,428,068	
	1 YES	3,473		25,365,027	
	2 NO	265		1,984,019	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
NUMPOL42	ONE OR SEVERAL POLIO SHOTS (<7 YR)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1499	1500
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1		3,822	
	-8 DK	119		886,879	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	31,078		245,913,558	
	1 ONCE	521		3,923,984	
	2 SEVERAL TIMES	2,832		20,550,343	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
MMRSHT42	IMMUNIZATION MEASLES/MUMPS/RUBELLA- R4/2	2.0	NUM	1501	1502
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3		3,822	
	-8 DK	81		622,557	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,743		243,428,068	
	1 YES	3,294		23,836,609	
	2 NO	430		3,387,529	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
HEPSHT42	IMMUNIZATION FOR HEPATITIS (<7 YR)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1503	1504
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97	
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3		3,822	
	-8 DK	216		1,450,984	
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	30,743		243,428,068	
	1 YES	2,972		22,022,443	
	2 NO	617		4,373,269	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
MOMPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/MOM (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1505	1506
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	23	177,443		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,445	51,537,903		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	87	501,084		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DADPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/DAD (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1507	1508
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	117	662,477		
	-7 REFUSED	7	64,015		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	6,950	49,122,229		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	487	2,427,284		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
UNHAP42	PROBLEM FEELING UNHAPPY/SAD (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1509	1510
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	10	53,662		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,536	52,114,415		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	9	48,351		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SCHLBH42	PROBLEM BEHAVIOR AT SCHOOL (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1511	1512
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	32	164,080		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,085	219,516,411		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,427	51,538,519		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HAVFUN42	PROBLEM HAVING FUN (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1513	1514
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	12	94,462		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,533	52,083,999		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	10	37,968		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ADUPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/ADULTS (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1515	1516
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	8	45,919		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,537	52,126,148		
	99 CODED INAPPLICABLE BY QUESTION	10	44,361		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
NERVAF42	PRBLM FEELING NERVOUS/AFRAID (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1517	1518
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	12	96,765		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,000	219,045,065		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,532	52,077,179		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SIBPRO42	PROBLEM GETTING ALONG W/SIB (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1519	1520
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	46	405,720		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,356	221,991,876		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,142	48,821,414		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
KIDPRO42	PRBLM GETTING ALONG W/KIDS (5-17) - R4/2	2.0	NUM	1521	1522
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	10	49,360		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,534	52,124,228		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	11	42,841		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPRPRO42	PROBLEM W/SPORTS/HOBBIES (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1523	1524
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	24	154,459		
	-7 REFUSED	7	69,092		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,053	219,370,980		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,466	51,684,054		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SCHPRO42	PROBLEM WITH SCHOOLWORK (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1525	1526
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	28	170,294		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	27,102	219,597,798		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,414	51,450,917		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HOME42	PROBLEM W/BEHAVIOR AT HOME (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1527	1528
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	12	82,787		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,531	52,081,190		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	12	52,452		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TRBLE42	PROBLEM STAYING OUT OF TROUBLE - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1529	1530
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	13	92,465		
	-7 REFUSED	6	59,575		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	0 - 4 PROBLEM SCALE 0 TO 4	7,531	52,091,801		
	99 ASKED, BUT INAPPLICABLE	11	32,163		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPCSCH42	NEED SPECIAL SCHOOL PROGRAM (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1531	1532
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	10	41,531		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	1 YES	519	2,957,776		
	2 NO	7,031	49,276,697		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPECED42	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1533	1534
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,032	268,320,809		
	1 YES, ENROLLED IN SPECIAL EDUCATION	296	1,581,765		
	2 YES, RELATED SERVICES	79	527,202		
	3 YES, BOTH	40	248,903		
	4 NO	77	455,709		
	91 OTHER	27	144,198		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
SPCHTH42	RECEIVED SPEECH THERAPY (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1535	1536
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	39	228,741		
	2 NOT SET	79	541,232		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PSYCNS42	PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1537	1538
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	31	179,035		
	2 NOT SET	87	590,939		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OCUPTH42	RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THRPY (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1539	1540
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	12	74,650		
	2 NOT SET	106	695,323		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VOCSVC42	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SERVICES (5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1541	1542
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	8	37,272		
	2 NOT SET	110	732,702		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TUTOR42	RECEIVED TUTORING (5-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1543	1544
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	38	254,182		
	2 NOT SET	80	515,791		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
READIN42	USES READER OR INTERPRETER (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1545	1546
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	16	101,625		
	2 NOT SET	102	668,348		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
PHYTHR42	RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1547	1548
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	10	97,410		
	2 NOT SET	108	672,563		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
LIFSCL42	RECEIVED LIFE SKILLS TRAINING(5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1549	1550
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	13	100,848		
	2 NOT SET	105	669,125		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
FAMCNS42	RECEIVED FAMILY COUNSELING (5-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1551	1552
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	14	82,976		
	2 NOT SET	104	686,998		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RECTHR42	RECEIVED RECREATIONAL THRPY (5-17) -R4/2	2.0	NUM	1553	1554
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	6	42,611		
	2 NOT SET	112	727,362		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHSVC42	RECEIVED OTH SCHOOL SERVICE (5-17)-RD4/2	2.0	NUM	1555	1556
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-8 DK	1	6,132		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,432	270,502,480		
	1 SET	28	183,962		
	2 NOT SET	90	586,011		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
CANTSC42	LIMITED/UNABLE GO TO SCHOOL (5-17) -R4/2	2.0	NUM	1557	1558
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	34,032	268,320,809		
	1 LIMITED IN ATTENDANCE	51	226,231		
	2 UNABLE TO ATTEND	13	84,347		
	3 NEITHER	455	2,647,199		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
LMOACT42	LIMITED IN NON-SCHOOL ACTIVITY(5-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1559	1560
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0		
	-8 DK	2	1,194		
	-7 REFUSED	1	0		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	26,989	219,002,581		
	1 SET	227	1,365,579		
	2 NOT SET	7,331	50,909,232		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HLTHY42	CHILD RESISTS ILLNESS WELL (0-17)-RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1561	1562
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-8 DK	44	308,282		
	-7 REFUSED	12	121,203		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,332	199,472,862		
	1 DEFINITELY FALSE	440	2,421,445		
	2 MOSTLY FALSE	815	5,650,103		
	3 MOSTLY TRUE	4,673	33,143,831		
	4 DEFINITELY TRUE	4,233	30,160,860		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
NTHLTH42	LESS HLTHY THAN SAME AGE KIDS(0-17)-R4/2	2.0	NUM	1563	1564
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-8 DK	38	233,744		
	-7 REFUSED	12	121,203		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,332	199,472,862		
	1 DEFINITELY FALSE	6,077	44,020,385		
	2 MOSTLY FALSE	3,187	21,845,623		
	3 MOSTLY TRUE	611	4,004,577		
	4 DEFINITELY TRUE	292	1,580,192		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
GETSIC42	CHILD CATCHES WHAT'S AROUND (0-17) -R4/2	2.0	NUM	1565	1566
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0		
	-8 DK	56	384,303		
	-7 REFUSED	12	121,203		
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,332	199,472,862		
	1 DEFINITELY FALSE	3,548	23,835,756		
	2 MOSTLY FALSE	4,118	30,108,591		
	3 MOSTLY TRUE	1,795	13,130,726		
	4 DEFINITELY TRUE	688	4,225,144		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HGTFT42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - FEET (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1567	1568
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-8 DK	1,255			6,708,521
	-7 REFUSED	13			133,957
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,332			199,472,862
	0 - 8 HEIGHT IN FEET	8,949			64,963,244
	TOTAL	34,551			271,278,585
HGTIN42	CHILD'S HEIGHT - INCHES (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1569	1570
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	1			0
	-8 DK	230			1,230,971
	-7 REFUSED	1			1,984
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	25,600			206,309,971
	0 - 30 HEIGHT-PARTIAL FOOT IN INCHES	8,719			63,735,659
	TOTAL	34,551			271,278,585
WGTLB42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - POUNDS (0-17) - RD 4/2	3.0	NUM	1571	1573
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	2			0
	-8 DK	732			3,913,425
	-7 REFUSED	9			119,150
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,332			199,472,862
	0 - 500 WEIGHT OF CHILD - LBS	9,476			67,773,148
	TOTAL	34,551			271,278,585
WGTOZ42	CHILD'S WEIGHT - OUNCES (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1574	1575
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	3			8,829
	-8 DK	488			2,700,918
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	25,074			203,505,437
	0 - 16 WEIGHT OF CHILD - OUNCES	8,986			65,063,401
	TOTAL	34,551			271,278,585
CHLIM42	CHILD HAS ANY LIMITATION (0-17) - RD 4/2	2.0	NUM	1576	1577
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	6			1,194
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	24,090			199,170,906
	1 YES	806			4,849,304
	2 NO	9,649			67,257,182
	TOTAL	34,551			271,278,585

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

PAGE: 197

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TOTTCH97	TOTAL HEALTH CARE CHARGES 97, EXCL. RX	6.0	NUM	1578	1583
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	7,263	46,483,119		
	\$1 - \$167	6,401	48,494,066		
	\$168 - \$506	6,993	58,920,097		
	\$507 - \$1840	6,931	60,513,872		
	\$1841 - \$709215	6,963	56,867,431		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTEXP97	TOTAL HEALTH CARE EXP 97	6.0	NUM	1584	1589
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	6,820	43,041,535		
	\$1 - \$174	6,941	51,772,683		
	\$175 - \$534	6,928	58,274,072		
	\$535 - \$1783	6,930	60,685,950		
	\$1784 - \$351156	6,932	57,504,345		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTSLE97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY SELF/FAMILY 97	5.0	NUM	1590	1594
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	9,920	62,545,687		
	\$1 - \$54	6,220	48,581,663		
	\$55 - \$180	6,102	52,254,649		
	\$181 - \$501	6,155	53,802,189		
	\$502 - \$77409	6,154	54,094,397		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTMCR97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICARE 97	6.0	NUM	1595	1600
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,195	235,631,697		
	\$1 - \$152	1,091	8,768,310		
	\$153 - \$584	1,087	9,375,281		
	\$585 - \$2826	1,089	8,984,476		
	\$2827 - \$131218	1,089	8,518,822		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTMCD97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY MEDICAID 97	6.0	NUM	1601	1606
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	28,650	237,252,216		
	\$1 - \$74	1,486	9,527,958		
	\$75 - \$234	1,468	8,004,462		
	\$235 - \$914	1,472	8,334,552		
	\$915 - \$107370	1,475	8,159,397		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TOTPRV97	TOTAL AMT PAID BY PRIVATE INS 97	6.0	NUM	1607	1612
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	17,922	115,840,500		
	\$1 - \$111	4,170	37,845,002		
	\$112 - \$333	4,160	39,414,787		
	\$334 - \$1012	4,143	39,561,480		
	\$1013 - \$338115	4,156	38,616,816		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTVA97	TOTL AMT PAID BY VA 97	6.0	NUM	1613	1618
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,794	264,064,602		
	\$2 - \$48	195	2,192,387		
	\$49 - \$135	184	1,787,597		
	\$136 - \$611	189	1,681,790		
	\$612 - \$169760	189	1,552,209		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTCHM97	TOTL AMT PAID BY CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA 97	5.0	NUM	1619	1623
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,197	268,169,921		
	\$2 - \$48	90	842,903		
	\$49 - \$160	88	778,793		
	\$161 - \$492	88	750,077		
	\$493 - \$44812	88	736,892		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTOPD97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER FEDERAL 97	5.0	NUM	1624	1628
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,960	266,721,587		
	\$2 - \$59	148	1,200,247		
	\$60 - \$161	148	1,221,986		
	\$162 - \$565	148	1,154,611		
	\$566 - \$90158	147	980,154		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTSTL97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTH ST/LOCAL 97	5.0	NUM	1629	1633
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,032	267,432,897		
	\$2 - \$40	130	947,102		
	\$41 - \$142	130	1,038,867		
	\$143 - \$507	130	993,542		
	\$508 - \$18215	129	866,177		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
TOTWCP97	TOTL AMT PAID BY WORKERS COMP 97	5.0	NUM	1634	1638
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,713	264,227,432		
	\$6 - \$96	211	1,900,931		
	\$97 - \$275	211	1,720,373		
	\$276 - \$1206	209	1,661,829		
	\$1207 - \$42334	207	1,768,021		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTOPR97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PRIVATE 97	6.0	NUM	1639	1644
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,429	256,438,971		
	\$1 - \$55	541	3,683,154		
	\$56 - \$167	521	3,769,693		
	\$168 - \$546	531	3,546,199		
	\$547 - \$135240	529	3,840,569		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTOPU97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER PUBLIC 97	5.0	NUM	1645	1649
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,202	269,227,070		
	\$1 - \$39	89	566,815		
	\$40 - \$111	86	503,189		
	\$112 - \$367	87	502,498		
	\$368 - \$25527	87	479,013		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
TOTOSR97	TOTL AMT PAID BY OTHER SOURCES 97	6.0	NUM	1650	1655
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,041	259,033,283		
	\$1 - \$45	391	2,874,648		
	\$46 - \$116	370	3,047,491		
	\$117 - \$345	373	3,079,800		
	\$346 - \$134576	376	3,243,364		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTOTV97	# OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	1656	1658
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	11,302	78,469,992		
	1 - 390	23,249	192,808,593		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBVTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES 97	6.0	NUM	1659	1664
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	11,330	78,709,930		
	\$2 - \$104	5,823	45,222,942		
	\$105 - \$266	5,796	48,341,321		
	\$267 - \$712	5,799	49,975,719		
	\$713 - \$113962	5,803	49,028,673		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVEXP97	TOTAL OFFICE-BASED EXP 97	5.0	NUM	1665	1669
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	11,866	82,439,548		
	\$1 - \$79	5,680	43,564,324		
	\$80 - \$194	5,678	47,080,636		
	\$195 - \$498	5,660	49,140,686		
	\$499 - \$58436	5,667	49,053,390		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVSLF97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1670	1674
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	18,061	124,534,965		
	\$1 - \$20	4,723	40,844,874		
	\$21 - \$55	3,579	31,625,728		
	\$56 - \$145	4,072	36,901,400		
	\$146 - \$49234	4,116	37,371,618		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVMCR97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1675	1679
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,771	240,155,185		
	\$1 - \$84	948	7,527,505		
	\$85 - \$220	945	7,679,845		
	\$221 - \$521	944	7,946,772		
	\$522 - \$34675	943	7,969,279		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVMCD97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1680	1684
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,468	249,530,221		
	\$1 - \$51	1,023	5,409,157		
	\$52 - \$115	1,020	5,134,682		
	\$116 - \$297	1,020	5,522,697		
	\$298 - \$14755	1,020	5,681,829		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBVPRV97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1685	1689
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	21,615	149,676,187		
	\$1 - \$55	3,259	29,703,937		
	\$56 - \$135	3,228	30,111,005		
	\$136 - \$342	3,219	30,677,486		
	\$343 - \$30746	3,230	31,109,970		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVVA97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-VA AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1690	1694
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,145	267,917,078		
	\$2 - \$40	106	913,254		
	\$41 - \$99	98	794,278		
	\$100 - \$291	101	856,799		
	\$292 - \$12402	101	797,177		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVCHM97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1695	1699
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,354	269,434,345		
	\$3 - \$40	52	546,768		
	\$41 - \$90	48	421,127		
	\$91 - \$191	48	447,166		
	\$192 - \$21850	49	429,179		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVOFD97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1700	1703
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,201	268,645,176		
	\$2 - \$43	88	670,107		
	\$44 - \$112	87	644,608		
	\$113 - \$309	88	755,643		
	\$310 - \$6413	87	563,051		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVSTL97	ALL OFFICE VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1704	1707
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,370	269,958,531		
	\$3 - \$34	47	360,814		
	\$35 - \$80	45	365,357		
	\$81 - \$158	44	313,243		
	\$159 - \$2370	45	280,640		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBVWCP97	ALL OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1708	1711
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,991	266,807,438		
	\$6 - \$87	143	1,074,129		
	\$88 - \$200	137	1,135,852		
	\$201 - \$635	140	1,106,236		
	\$636 - \$9887	140	1,154,930		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVOPR97	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1712	1715
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,596	264,040,040		
	\$1 - \$37	242	1,668,824		
	\$38 - \$86	238	1,895,702		
	\$87 - \$220	238	1,791,607		
	\$221 - \$9057	237	1,882,413		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVOPU97	ALL OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1716	1719
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,382	270,404,044		
	\$1 - \$35	43	212,631		
	\$36 - \$75	42	269,462		
	\$76 - \$169	42	202,419		
	\$170 - \$1495	42	190,029		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBVOSR97	ALL OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1720	1723
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,479	262,612,870		
	\$1 - \$32	270	1,960,659		
	\$33 - \$81	267	2,015,056		
	\$82 - \$235	269	2,230,840		
	\$236 - \$8640	266	2,459,161		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDRV97	# OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	1724	1726
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	12,568	89,361,668		
	1 - 166	21,983	181,916,918		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBDTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	1727	1731
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	12,602	89,703,585		
	\$3 - \$96	5,497	43,214,410		
	\$97 - \$237	5,498	45,371,385		
	\$238 - \$600	5,467	46,600,660		
	\$601 - \$58674	5,487	46,388,545		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED DR EXP 97	5.0	NUM	1732	1736
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	13,073	93,021,284		
	\$1 - \$72	5,407	42,127,650		
	\$73 - \$170	5,355	43,991,604		
	\$171 - \$419	5,347	45,834,367		
	\$420 - \$40140	5,369	46,303,681		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDSLF97	DR OFFICE VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1737	1741
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	19,309	135,749,878		
	\$1 - \$16	3,857	33,625,516		
	\$17 - \$45	3,835	34,508,060		
	\$46 - \$119	3,741	33,373,309		
	\$120 - \$34076	3,809	34,021,822		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDMCR97	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1742	1746
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,858	240,945,331		
	\$1 - \$78	926	7,417,673		
	\$79 - \$196	927	7,573,021		
	\$197 - \$457	917	7,533,080		
	\$458 - \$18199	923	7,809,481		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDMCD97	DR OFFICE VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1747	1751
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,684	250,805,642		
	\$2 - \$50	992	5,208,438		
	\$51 - \$111	954	4,692,922		
	\$112 - \$264	957	5,190,701		
	\$265 - \$12995	964	5,380,882		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBDPRV97	DR OFFICE VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1752	1756
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	22,255	155,938,844		
	\$1 - \$50	3,096	28,137,492		
	\$51 - \$117	3,056	28,445,992		
	\$118 - \$286	3,077	29,309,828		
	\$287 - \$30666	3,067	29,446,429		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDVA97	DR OFFICE VISITS -VA AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1757	1761
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,185	268,267,398		
	\$2 - \$43	93	821,063		
	\$44 - \$99	90	697,371		
	\$100 - \$291	93	810,568		
	\$292 - \$10014	90	682,186		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDCHM97	DR OFFICE VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1762	1766
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,371	269,555,038		
	\$3 - \$38	45	472,779		
	\$39 - \$77	45	427,186		
	\$78 - \$172	45	407,155		
	\$173 - \$21850	45	416,427		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDOPD97	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1767	1770
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,238	268,972,848		
	\$2 - \$46	79	640,373		
	\$47 - \$107	78	550,614		
	\$108 - \$291	78	646,299		
	\$292 - \$5372	78	468,452		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDSTL97	DR OFFICE VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1771	1774
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,411	270,307,727		
	\$3 - \$34	35	255,200		
	\$35 - \$65	36	252,625		
	\$66 - \$134	34	244,660		
	\$135 - \$2370	35	218,374		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBDWCP97	DR OFFICE VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1775	1778
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,036	267,111,387		
	\$6 - \$81	129	1,027,413		
	\$82 - \$175	129	1,004,965		
	\$176 - \$429	129	1,151,391		
	\$430 - \$5671	128	983,429		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDOPR97	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1779	1782
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,653	264,405,019		
	\$1 - \$36	226	1,551,474		
	\$37 - \$80	223	1,775,903		
	\$81 - \$195	226	1,728,301		
	\$196 - \$7493	223	1,817,888		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDOPU97	DR OFFICE VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1783	1786
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,395	270,472,749		
	\$1 - \$35	40	205,930		
	\$36 - \$78	38	240,335		
	\$79 - \$174	39	185,707		
	\$175 - \$1462	39	173,865		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBDOSR97	DR OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1787	1790
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,791	265,090,985		
	\$1 - \$35	196	1,364,064		
	\$36 - \$83	185	1,507,629		
	\$84 - \$205	189	1,583,463		
	\$206 - \$8640	190	1,732,444		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOHV97	# OFFICE-BASED NON-PHYSICAN VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	1791	1793
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	26,951	204,638,511		
	1 - 369	7,600	66,640,074		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOTCH97	OFFICE-BASED NON-DR VISIT CHARGES 97	6.0	NUM	1794	1799
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	26,993	204,996,901		
	\$1 - \$55	1,936	16,107,167		
	\$56 - \$130	1,864	16,844,702		
	\$131 - \$395	1,870	16,904,445		
	\$396 - \$112784	1,888	16,425,370		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED NON-DR EXP 97	5.0	NUM	1800	1804
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	27,443	208,510,696		
	\$1 - \$45	1,803	14,869,546		
	\$46 - \$101	1,757	16,380,630		
	\$102 - \$301	1,773	15,767,722		
	\$302 - \$20574	1,775	15,749,991		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOSLF97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1805	1809
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,268	231,019,232		
	\$1 - \$15	1,203	11,081,738		
	\$16 - \$46	956	9,086,521		
	\$47 - \$118	1,056	9,761,355		
	\$119 - \$15158	1,068	10,329,739		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOPCR97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1810	1814
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,486	261,768,848		
	\$1 - \$30	267	2,399,176		
	\$31 - \$68	271	2,507,226		
	\$69 - \$200	261	2,501,293		
	\$201 - \$16432	266	2,102,042		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOPCD97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1815	1819
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,722	266,594,469		
	\$1 - \$29	209	1,173,004		
	\$30 - \$72	207	1,108,587		
	\$73 - \$253	207	1,244,675		
	\$254 - \$13884	206	1,157,850		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOPRV97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1820	1824
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,823	235,747,351		
	\$1 - \$36	937	8,956,329		
	\$37 - \$85	937	9,040,189		
	\$86 - \$241	922	8,511,418		
	\$242 - \$20339	932	9,023,298		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOVA97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1825	1828
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,465	270,547,453		
	\$3 - \$19	24	220,556		
	\$20 - \$85	19	131,808		
	\$86 - \$200	22	183,842		
	\$201 - \$4149	21	194,926		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOCHM97	NON-DR OFF VISTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1829	1832
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,505	270,893,814		
	\$4 - \$26	12	103,831		
	\$27 - \$66	11	106,430		
	\$67 - \$224	12	95,637		
	\$225 - \$2501	11	78,873		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOQFD97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1833	1836
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,468	270,555,032		
	\$3 - \$20	21	171,604		
	\$21 - \$91	21	223,168		
	\$92 - \$264	21	164,252		
	\$265 - \$6317	20	164,530		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOSTL97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1837	1840
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,499	270,835,415		
	\$6 - \$30	15	133,480		
	\$31 - \$79	11	130,528		
	\$80 - \$267	13	99,772		
	\$268 - \$1291	13	79,390		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBOOWCP97	NON-DR OFF VISTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1841	1844
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,385	269,986,161		
	\$2 - \$107	44	282,886		
	\$108 - \$421	39	337,697		
	\$422 - \$1197	42	318,693		
	\$1198 - \$7948	41	353,148		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOOPR97	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1845	1848
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,362	269,808,102		
	\$1 - \$28	48	345,981		
	\$29 - \$71	49	457,384		
	\$72 - \$181	45	364,802		
	\$182 - \$9057	47	302,316		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOOPU97	NON-DR OFF VISTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1849	1851
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,528	271,174,892		
	\$6 - \$26	6	25,666		
	\$27 - \$47	6	33,401		
	\$48 - \$76	6	19,067		
	\$77 - \$274	5	25,560		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOOSR97	NON-DR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1852	1855
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,125	267,933,905		
	\$1 - \$22	110	766,144		
	\$23 - \$63	104	734,931		
	\$64 - \$218	106	929,043		
	\$219 - \$6502	106	914,563		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCHIR97	# OFFICE-BASED CHIROPRACTOR VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	1856	1858
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,703	263,334,932		
	1 - 177	848	7,943,653		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTCH97	OFFICE-BASED CHIRO VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	1859	1863
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,703	263,334,932		
	\$5 - \$70	216	1,878,343		
	\$71 - \$172	209	2,047,495		
	\$173 - \$425	211	2,069,427		
	\$426 - \$11851	212	1,948,388		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED CHIRO EXP 97	4.0	NUM	1864	1867
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,737	263,625,720		
	\$2 - \$64	205	1,831,793		
	\$65 - \$160	203	1,965,783		
	\$161 - \$385	203	2,020,600		
	\$386 - \$7655	203	1,834,689		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCSLF97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1868	1871
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,930	265,332,733		
	\$1 - \$30	159	1,565,927		
	\$31 - \$70	155	1,576,035		
	\$71 - \$189	152	1,470,346		
	\$190 - \$3240	155	1,333,545		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCMCR97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1872	1875
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,496	270,667,281		
	\$13 - \$56	15	177,452		
	\$57 - \$88	13	147,425		
	\$89 - \$168	14	137,521		
	\$169 - \$2240	13	148,907		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCMCD97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1876	1878
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,525	271,144,682		
	\$10 - \$35	7	33,152		
	\$36 - \$78	6	23,275		
	\$79 - \$192	7	43,206		
	\$193 - \$582	6	34,270		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBCPRV97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1879	1882
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,181	267,685,117		
	\$1 - \$50	93	849,984		
	\$51 - \$132	92	887,768		
	\$133 - \$292	93	1,016,754		
	\$293 - \$4374	92	838,961		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCVA97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	1883	1884
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,273,127		
	\$18 - \$18	1	5,458		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCCHM97	CHIRO OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1885	1888
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,264,131		
	\$17 - \$18	1	5,126		
	\$19 - \$724	1	4,492		
	\$725 - \$1741	1	2,398		
	\$1742 - \$2053	1	2,438		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCOFD97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	1.0	NUM	1889	1889
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCSTL97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	1.0	NUM	1890	1890
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCWCP97	CHIRO OFF VISITS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1891	1894
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,517	270,942,771		
	\$2 - \$150	9	47,078		
	\$151 - \$565	8	96,775		
	\$566 - \$783	9	102,846		
	\$784 - \$7655	8	89,116		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBCOPR97	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1895	1898
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,528	271,092,559		
	\$20 - \$53	6	45,869		
	\$54 - \$125	6	71,298		
	\$126 - \$289	6	43,814		
	\$290 - \$1879	5	25,046		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCOPU97	CHIRO OFF VISTS - OTHR PUBLIC AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1899	1901
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,267,041		
	\$197 - \$197	1	11,545		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBCOSR97	CHIRO OF VSTS - OTHR UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1902	1905
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,498	270,766,301		
	\$12 - \$80	14	100,798		
	\$81 - \$277	13	152,655		
	\$278 - \$751	13	145,217		
	\$752 - \$5744	13	113,614		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNURS97	# OFF-BASED NURSE/PRACTITIONER VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	1906	1908
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,587	245,351,975		
	1 - 364	2,964	25,926,611		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNTCH97	OFFICE-BASED NURSE/PRAC VISIT CHARGES 97	6.0	NUM	1909	1914
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,618	245,661,590		
	\$1 - \$23	737	6,115,227		
	\$24 - \$63	746	6,410,109		
	\$64 - \$150	732	6,640,454		
	\$151 - \$112784	718	6,451,205		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBNEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED NURSE/PRAC 97	5.0	NUM	1915	1919
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,966	248,411,525		
	\$1 - \$20	717	6,080,740		
	\$21 - \$49	578	4,895,758		
	\$50 - \$115	648	5,826,536		
	\$116 - \$17625	642	6,064,027		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNSLF97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1920	1923
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,234	258,481,419		
	\$1 - \$10	502	4,787,214		
	\$11 - \$16	160	1,570,995		
	\$17 - \$45	334	3,105,369		
	\$46 - \$3000	321	3,333,589		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNMCR97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1924	1928
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,130	267,506,307		
	\$1 - \$12	110	1,027,573		
	\$13 - \$38	102	949,748		
	\$39 - \$110	104	884,489		
	\$111 - \$15488	105	910,468		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNMCD97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	1929	1933
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,223	269,490,283		
	\$1 - \$15	89	433,899		
	\$16 - \$38	75	412,186		
	\$39 - \$116	82	474,722		
	\$117 - \$12517	82	467,496		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNPRV97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1934	1937
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,285	258,792,791		
	\$1 - \$19	327	3,159,709		
	\$20 - \$45	308	2,951,656		
	\$46 - \$105	316	3,148,635		
	\$106 - \$7562	315	3,225,794		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBNVA97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1938	1941
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,525	271,027,200		
	\$4 - \$10	8	109,970		
	\$11 - \$37	5	44,825		
	\$38 - \$123	7	50,485		
	\$124 - \$4149	6	46,106		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNCHM97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1942	1944
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,538	271,156,069		
	\$4 - \$14	4	52,386		
	\$15 - \$29	3	31,577		
	\$30 - \$112	3	25,854		
	\$113 - \$740	3	12,699		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNOFD97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1945	1947
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,524	270,984,080		
	\$4 - \$16	8	85,338		
	\$17 - \$57	6	92,641		
	\$58 - \$100	7	72,374		
	\$101 - \$334	6	44,153		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNSTL97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1948	1950
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,527	271,105,994		
	\$6 - \$27	6	39,694		
	\$28 - \$33	6	17,450		
	\$34 - \$95	6	71,212		
	\$96 - \$305	6	44,234		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNWCP97	NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS -WORKERS COMP AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1951	1953
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,524	271,066,260		
	\$5 - \$18	7	37,905		
	\$19 - \$49	7	49,418		
	\$50 - \$108	7	58,221		
	\$109 - \$945	6	66,781		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBNOPR97	<u>NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97</u>	4.0	NUM	1954	1957
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,478	270,722,831		
	\$1 - \$18	19	167,707		
	\$19 - \$35	18	91,373		
	\$36 - \$71	18	170,214		
	\$72 - \$1538	18	126,460		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNOPU97	<u>NURSE/PRAC OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97</u>	2.0	NUM	1958	1959
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,543	271,253,253		
	\$10 - \$23	2	9,670		
	\$24 - \$50	2	3,794		
	\$51 - \$65	2	3,995		
	\$66 - \$86	2	7,873		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBNOSR97	<u>NRS/PR OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97</u>	4.0	NUM	1960	1963
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,338	269,681,838		
	\$1 - \$14	58	443,518		
	\$15 - \$33	52	337,142		
	\$34 - \$75	50	360,419		
	\$76 - \$2125	53	455,669		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBOPTO97	<u># OFF-BASED OPTOMETRIST VISITS 97</u>	2.0	NUM	1964	1965
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,175	259,202,070		
	1 - 13	1,376	12,076,516		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBETCH97	<u>OFFICE-BASED OPTOMTRIST VISIT CHARGES 97</u>	4.0	NUM	1966	1969
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,179	259,238,162		
	\$1 - \$48	357	2,910,913		
	\$49 - \$70	331	2,921,443		
	\$71 - \$146	341	3,142,776		
	\$147 - \$6063	343	3,065,292		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBEEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED OPOTMETRIST EXP 97	4.0	NUM	1970	1973
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,212	259,505,354		
	\$5 - \$44	346	2,657,824		
	\$45 - \$65	352	3,213,688		
	\$66 - \$125	309	2,991,015		
	\$126 - \$2637	332	2,910,705		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBESLF97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1974	1976
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,543	262,156,359		
	\$1 - \$26	252	2,239,930		
	\$27 - \$56	261	2,170,382		
	\$57 - \$90	246	2,382,587		
	\$91 - \$772	249	2,329,326		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEMCR97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1977	1979
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,469	270,576,409		
	\$10 - \$34	23	191,141		
	\$35 - \$47	18	169,344		
	\$48 - \$77	21	199,431		
	\$78 - \$846	20	142,260		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEMCD97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1980	1982
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,441	270,696,672		
	\$7 - \$34	28	164,556		
	\$35 - \$52	33	148,106		
	\$53 - \$97	22	114,622		
	\$98 - \$500	27	154,630		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEPV97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1983	1986
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,056	266,709,154		
	\$6 - \$35	150	1,253,626		
	\$36 - \$49	98	980,430		
	\$50 - \$99	124	1,211,380		
	\$100 - \$2632	123	1,123,995		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBEVA97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	1987	1988
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,220,668		
	\$13 - \$15	2	20,517		
	\$16 - \$20	1	3,820		
	\$21 - \$79	1	7,039		
	\$80 - \$91	1	26,541		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBECHM97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHPVA AMT 97	1.0	NUM	1989	1989
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEQFD97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-OTH FEDERAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1990	1992
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,268,434		
	\$20 - \$20	1	3,820		
	\$116 - \$209	1	6,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBESTL97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1993	1995
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,543	271,161,446		
	\$25 - \$30	2	34,779		
	\$31 - \$38	2	53,415		
	\$39 - \$152	2	21,661		
	\$153 - \$395	2	7,284		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEWCP97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	3.0	NUM	1996	1998
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,252,515		
	\$48 - \$48	1	14,415		
	\$92 - \$134	1	11,656		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBEOPR97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	1999	2002
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,534	271,185,218		
	\$8 - \$29	5	24,936		
	\$30 - \$59	4	30,703		
	\$60 - \$96	4	22,277		
	\$97 - \$1246	4	15,452		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEOPU97	OPTOMETRIST OFF VSTS -OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2003	2004
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,269,661		
	\$76 - \$76	1	7,544		
	\$82 - \$86	1	1,381		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBEOSR97	OPTOM OF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2005	2007
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,527	271,060,973		
	\$5 - \$29	6	54,558		
	\$30 - \$52	6	40,488		
	\$53 - \$80	6	28,278		
	\$81 - \$307	6	94,288		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBASST97	# OFF-BASED PHYSICIAN ASSIST VISITS 97	2.0	NUM	2008	2009
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,105	267,119,270		
	1 - 47	446	4,159,315		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBATCH97	OFFICE-BASED PHYS ASST VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2010	2014
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,107	267,131,195		
	\$5 - \$40	114	982,987		
	\$41 - \$75	111	1,079,304		
	\$76 - \$144	108	1,115,639		
	\$145 - \$10086	111	969,460		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBAEXP97	TOTAL OFF-BASED PHYS ASS T EXP 97	4.0	NUM	2015	2018
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,135	267,375,860		
	\$1 - \$33	105	905,868		
	\$34 - \$55	106	1,033,879		
	\$56 - \$109	101	1,026,627		
	\$110 - \$5383	104	936,351		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBASLF97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2019	2022
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,274	268,532,058		
	\$1 - \$10	104	1,075,119		
	\$11 - \$17	35	418,911		
	\$18 - \$44	70	584,327		
	\$45 - \$2409	68	668,171		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAMCR97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2023	2026
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,506	270,912,355		
	\$3 - \$20	12	72,501		
	\$21 - \$42	11	87,806		
	\$43 - \$67	11	126,608		
	\$68 - \$1188	11	79,314		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAMCD97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2027	2030
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,504	270,946,759		
	\$5 - \$19	12	65,133		
	\$20 - \$48	13	93,500		
	\$49 - \$106	12	88,406		
	\$107 - \$2974	10	84,788		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAPRV97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2031	2034
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,305	268,783,256		
	\$1 - \$21	63	561,703		
	\$22 - \$45	60	671,392		
	\$46 - \$93	62	629,704		
	\$94 - \$4217	61	632,529		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBAVA97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2035	2036
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,224,730		
	\$3 - \$9	3	17,123		
	\$10 - \$15	2	13,199		
	\$16 - \$27	2	12,718		
	\$28 - \$76	2	10,815		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBACHM97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2037	2038
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,238,696		
	\$27 - \$35	1	8,177		
	\$36 - \$45	1	18,703		
	\$46 - \$63	1	7,993		
	\$64 - \$78	1	5,017		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAOFD97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2039	2041
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,541	271,213,740		
	\$7 - \$10	3	11,869		
	\$11 - \$23	2	12,012		
	\$24 - \$76	3	18,263		
	\$77 - \$190	2	22,701		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBASTL97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS -OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2042	2043
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,274,719		
	\$93 - \$93	1	3,867		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAWCP97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2044	2047
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,246,211		
	\$38 - \$41	1	12,639		
	\$42 - \$183	1	4,347		
	\$184 - \$1453	1	2,042		
	\$1454 - \$2582	1	13,346		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBAOPR97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2048	2049
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,544	271,236,108		
	\$1 - \$8	2	15,276		
	\$9 - \$23	2	5,215		
	\$24 - \$56	2	9,576		
	\$57 - \$71	1	12,410		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAOPU97	PHYS ASS T OFF VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2050	2051
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,267,139		
	\$37 - \$37	1	11,446		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBAOSR97	P A OFF VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2052	2054
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,540	271,195,544		
	\$15 - \$17	3	20,417		
	\$18 - \$33	3	33,599		
	\$34 - \$176	3	17,980		
	\$177 - \$316	2	11,044		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTH97	# OFF-BASED PT/OT VISITS 97	2.0	NUM	2055	2056
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,971	266,363,355		
	1 - 91	580	4,915,231		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTTCH97	OFFICE-BASED PT/OC VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2057	2061
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,975	266,408,839		
	\$23 - \$220	144	1,211,384		
	\$221 - \$571	144	1,327,922		
	\$572 - \$1347	144	1,106,810		
	\$1348 - \$87951	144	1,223,631		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTEXP97	TOT OFF-BASED PT EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2062	2066
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,988	266,501,752		
	\$10 - \$185	141	1,185,818		
	\$186 - \$469	141	1,215,583		
	\$470 - \$1125	142	1,152,993		
	\$1126 - \$15306	139	1,222,439		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTSLF97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2067	2070
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,336	269,150,526		
	\$1 - \$35	54	579,937		
	\$36 - \$90	59	579,790		
	\$91 - \$220	49	482,705		
	\$221 - \$3101	53	485,627		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTMCR97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2071	2074
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,460	270,577,217		
	\$13 - \$76	24	200,286		
	\$77 - \$185	22	180,934		
	\$186 - \$396	23	159,754		
	\$397 - \$4093	22	160,395		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTMCD97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2075	2078
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,498	270,956,929		
	\$6 - \$111	15	80,070		
	\$112 - \$342	12	72,383		
	\$343 - \$920	13	71,126		
	\$921 - \$4724	13	98,078		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTPRV97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2079	2083
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,197	268,085,995		
	\$3 - \$128	90	758,853		
	\$129 - \$340	87	875,756		
	\$341 - \$705	89	766,152		
	\$706 - \$10069	88	791,829		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTVA97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2084	2087
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,215,968		
	\$23 - \$62	3	14,532		
	\$63 - \$97	2	8,743		
	\$98 - \$282	2	11,034		
	\$283 - \$2213	2	28,307		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTCHM97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2088	2090
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,246,207		
	\$60 - \$81	2	13,129		
	\$82 - \$108	1	5,077		
	\$109 - \$559	1	6,100		
	\$560 - \$629	1	8,073		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTOFD97	PT/OT OFF VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2091	2094
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,194,946		
	\$51 - \$97	4	27,579		
	\$98 - \$245	1	12,491		
	\$246 - \$282	2	15,371		
	\$283 - \$1041	2	28,199		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTSTL97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2095	2097
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,263,690		
	\$422 - \$422	1	7,715		
	\$542 - \$660	1	7,180		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTWCP97	PT/OT OFF VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2098	2101
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,461	270,576,096		
	\$3 - \$299	23	191,516		
	\$300 - \$725	22	166,711		
	\$726 - \$1659	23	155,794		
	\$1660 - \$5769	22	188,469		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OBTOPR97	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2102	2105
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,531	271,167,998		
	\$35 - \$152	5	22,489		
	\$153 - \$568	5	31,690		
	\$569 - \$1057	5	33,840		
	\$1058 - \$9057	5	22,568		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTOPU97	PT/OT OFF VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	1.0	NUM	2106	2106
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,276,833		
	\$6 - \$6	1	1,752		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OBTOSR97	PT/OT OF VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2107	2110
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,523	271,050,221		
	\$10 - \$298	7	50,387		
	\$299 - \$594	7	87,764		
	\$595 - \$842	7	58,792		
	\$843 - \$4241	7	31,421		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPTOTV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PROVIDER VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	2111	2113
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	29,955	232,383,950		
	\$1 - \$1	2,525	21,801,303		
	\$2 - \$3	1,221	10,274,568		
	\$4 - \$181	850	6,818,765		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFTCH97	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2114	2119
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	29,983	232,627,236		
	\$1 - \$169	1,142	9,662,955		
	\$170 - \$623	1,142	9,486,113		
	\$624 - \$2117	1,142	9,916,293		
	\$2118 - \$508301	1,142	9,585,988		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPFEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT FACILITY EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2120	2124
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,236	234,420,849		
	\$1 - \$101	1,080	8,968,816		
	\$102 - \$361	1,078	9,382,787		
	\$362 - \$1176	1,080	9,116,817		
	\$1177 - \$67443	1,077	9,389,315		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFSLF97	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2125	2129
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,863	256,148,607		
	\$1 - \$15	461	4,157,763		
	\$16 - \$50	388	3,312,016		
	\$51 - \$152	418	3,847,232		
	\$153 - \$19777	421	3,812,967		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFMCR97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2130	2134
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,373	261,098,946		
	\$3 - \$83	295	2,467,258		
	\$84 - \$298	294	2,618,936		
	\$299 - \$885	295	2,465,754		
	\$886 - \$32873	294	2,627,691		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFMCD97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2135	2139
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,926	267,726,654		
	\$2 - \$75	158	1,041,645		
	\$76 - \$208	157	884,592		
	\$209 - \$612	154	824,684		
	\$613 - \$17710	156	801,010		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFPRV97	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2140	2144
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,959	246,951,939		
	\$1 - \$81	657	6,008,396		
	\$82 - \$290	641	6,126,499		
	\$291 - \$944	646	6,216,701		
	\$945 - \$67443	648	5,975,050		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPFVA97	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2145	2149
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,409	270,231,398		
	\$3 - \$74	36	305,635		
	\$75 - \$293	35	201,352		
	\$294 - \$1079	36	304,363		
	\$1080 - \$22312	35	235,838		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFCHM97	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2150	2154
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,518	270,966,706		
	\$3 - \$42	9	54,895		
	\$43 - \$143	8	92,800		
	\$144 - \$443	8	96,340		
	\$444 - \$12518	8	67,845		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFOFD97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2155	2159
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,428	270,508,222		
	\$4 - \$82	31	234,923		
	\$83 - \$239	31	202,541		
	\$240 - \$1018	31	165,199		
	\$1019 - \$11081	30	167,700		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPESTL97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2160	2163
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,537	271,150,035		
	\$37 - \$90	5	57,089		
	\$91 - \$261	2	7,045		
	\$262 - \$475	4	16,167		
	\$476 - \$2233	3	48,249		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFWCP97	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2164	2168
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,434	270,217,420		
	\$2 - \$272	30	251,004		
	\$273 - \$1317	29	248,807		
	\$1318 - \$3446	29	286,136		
	\$3447 - \$25391	29	275,218		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPFOPR97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2169	2172
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,374	269,725,065		
	\$2 - \$77	45	347,928		
	\$78 - \$197	44	358,725		
	\$198 - \$684	44	368,957		
	\$685 - \$9028	44	477,910		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFOPU97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2173	2176
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,531	271,129,595		
	\$6 - \$68	6	43,864		
	\$69 - \$134	4	31,955		
	\$135 - \$265	5	26,119		
	\$266 - \$4202	5	47,052		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPFOSR97	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2177	2181
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,436	270,376,980		
	\$1 - \$87	29	260,570		
	\$88 - \$316	29	219,991		
	\$317 - \$736	29	267,543		
	\$737 - \$10364	28	153,503		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PROVIDER EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2182	2186
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,133	250,087,208		
	\$4 - \$64	610	5,473,810		
	\$65 - \$228	599	5,085,590		
	\$229 - \$679	605	5,252,580		
	\$680 - \$20456	604	5,379,397		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDTCH97	OPD PROVIDER VISIT CHARGES - DR 97	5.0	NUM	2187	2191
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,990	249,047,570		
	\$4 - \$105	644	5,800,021		
	\$106 - \$376	637	5,157,479		
	\$377 - \$1173	640	5,668,382		
	\$1174 - \$43937	640	5,605,134		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPDSL97	ALL OPD VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2192	2195
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,689	263,815,532		
	\$1 - \$16	223	1,853,502		
	\$17 - \$40	208	2,099,336		
	\$41 - \$140	217	1,758,341		
	\$141 - \$3388	214	1,751,874		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDMCR97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICARE AMT -DR 97	5.0	NUM	2196	2200
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,737	264,194,855		
	\$4 - \$42	213	1,904,128		
	\$43 - \$140	195	1,656,752		
	\$141 - \$411	203	1,800,922		
	\$412 - \$11419	203	1,721,928		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDMCD97	ALL OPD VISITS-MEDICAID AMT -DR 97	4.0	NUM	2201	2204
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,126	268,042,993		
	\$2 - \$15	109	883,171		
	\$16 - \$56	107	822,538		
	\$57 - \$180	103	801,357		
	\$181 - \$3225	106	728,526		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDPRV97	ALL OPD VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2205	2208
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,041	256,891,461		
	\$2 - \$45	378	3,673,760		
	\$46 - \$167	377	3,752,127		
	\$168 - \$512	378	3,385,542		
	\$513 - \$8598	377	3,575,696		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDVA97	ALL OPD VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2209	2211
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,525	270,993,999		
	\$20 - \$50	10	127,294		
	\$51 - \$88	6	51,313		
	\$89 - \$144	5	45,413		
	\$145 - \$254	5	60,566		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPDCHM97	ALL OPD VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2212	2215
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,544	271,236,798		
	\$10 - \$12	2	11,153		
	\$13 - \$140	2	7,899		
	\$141 - \$440	2	4,033		
	\$441 - \$1040	1	18,703		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDOFD97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2216	2218
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,516	270,903,311		
	\$20 - \$50	9	116,264		
	\$51 - \$95	13	102,990		
	\$96 - \$144	5	45,413		
	\$145 - \$254	8	110,607		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDSTL97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2219	2221
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,539	271,181,303		
	\$7 - \$7	6	56,576		
	\$23 - \$275	4	15,929		
	\$276 - \$400	2	24,777		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDWCP97	ALL OPD VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2222	2225
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,465	270,423,633		
	\$14 - \$44	22	203,595		
	\$45 - \$226	21	240,429		
	\$227 - \$730	22	202,130		
	\$731 - \$6040	21	208,799		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDOPR97	ALL OPD VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2226	2229
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,197	268,699,844		
	\$2 - \$27	89	689,753		
	\$28 - \$109	88	715,148		
	\$110 - \$440	89	525,073		
	\$441 - \$8768	88	648,768		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPDOPI97	ALL OPD VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2230	2233
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,511	270,947,263		
	\$2 - \$19	10	112,445		
	\$20 - \$65	14	106,023		
	\$66 - \$127	6	40,490		
	\$128 - \$1600	10	72,365		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDOSR97	ALL OPD VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2234	2234
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPDRV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT PHYSICIAN VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	2235	2237
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,864	249,024,210		
	\$1 - \$1	1,756	14,836,812		
	\$2 - \$2	457	3,896,712		
	\$3 - \$181	474	3,520,851		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVTCH97	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2238	2242
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,886	249,219,301		
	\$1 - \$225	667	5,328,538		
	\$226 - \$944	667	5,413,241		
	\$945 - \$2576	665	5,817,572		
	\$2577 - \$84403	666	5,499,934		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - FAC EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2243	2247
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,070	250,440,610		
	\$1 - \$136	622	5,098,903		
	\$137 - \$500	625	5,220,880		
	\$501 - \$1431	614	5,147,712		
	\$1432 - \$40405	620	5,370,481		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPVSLF97	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2248	2251
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,658	263,054,146		
	\$1 - \$13	226	1,984,862		
	\$14 - \$50	228	2,133,038		
	\$51 - \$155	217	2,057,009		
	\$156 - \$5500	222	2,049,530		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVMCR97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2252	2256
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,912	265,810,650		
	\$5 - \$136	161	1,241,005		
	\$137 - \$390	159	1,457,923		
	\$391 - \$927	160	1,383,464		
	\$928 - \$27277	159	1,385,544		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVMCD97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2257	2260
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,118	268,916,036		
	\$4 - \$76	111	632,297		
	\$77 - \$184	108	620,812		
	\$185 - \$668	106	552,807		
	\$669 - \$8155	108	556,633		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVPRV97	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2261	2265
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,149	258,092,232		
	\$2 - \$122	351	3,330,131		
	\$123 - \$463	352	3,386,610		
	\$464 - \$1215	350	3,275,381		
	\$1216 - \$33787	349	3,194,231		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVVA97	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2266	2270
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,439	270,475,322		
	\$3 - \$105	29	223,858		
	\$106 - \$312	27	181,649		
	\$313 - \$1066	28	213,050		
	\$1067 - \$22312	28	184,706		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPVCHM97	OPD DR VISITS-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2271	2275
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,534	271,091,316		
	\$11 - \$108	5	33,287		
	\$109 - \$256	4	59,292		
	\$257 - \$658	4	44,917		
	\$659 - \$12518	4	49,773		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVOFD97	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2276	2280
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,452	270,662,626		
	\$4 - \$97	26	191,664		
	\$98 - \$267	24	157,245		
	\$268 - \$1341	25	135,104		
	\$1342 - \$10754	24	131,946		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVSTL97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2281	2284
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,249,513		
	\$37 - \$90	2	13,507		
	\$91 - \$475	1	0		
	\$476 - \$1127	1	3,361		
	\$1128 - \$2233	1	12,204		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVWCP97	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2285	2289
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,480	270,619,550		
	\$19 - \$187	18	147,692		
	\$188 - \$1674	18	159,625		
	\$1675 - \$3446	18	170,087		
	\$3447 - \$25391	17	181,631		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVOPR97	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2290	2293
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,454	270,468,426		
	\$3 - \$106	25	176,311		
	\$107 - \$253	24	164,930		
	\$254 - \$720	24	221,279		
	\$721 - \$8368	24	247,640		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPVOPU97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2294	2297
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,539	271,166,794		
	\$21 - \$106	3	32,105		
	\$107 - \$179	3	30,286		
	\$180 - \$783	3	20,499		
	\$784 - \$4202	3	28,901		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPVOSR97	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2298	2301
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,485	270,756,128		
	\$1 - \$80	17	178,990		
	\$81 - \$270	16	102,891		
	\$271 - \$640	17	151,850		
	\$641 - \$6315	16	88,726		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN - DR EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2302	2306
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,115	259,041,234		
	\$6 - \$105	359	2,926,137		
	\$106 - \$359	359	2,923,416		
	\$360 - \$773	359	3,224,193		
	\$774 - \$20456	359	3,163,605		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSTCH97	OPD PHYSICIAN VISIT CHARGES - DR 97	5.0	NUM	2307	2311
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,041	258,458,109		
	\$10 - \$175	379	3,126,399		
	\$176 - \$564	377	3,020,039		
	\$565 - \$1394	378	3,304,266		
	\$1395 - \$43937	376	3,369,772		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSSLF97	OPD DR VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2312	2315
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,059	267,151,825		
	\$1 - \$19	125	1,039,985		
	\$20 - \$48	125	1,107,344		
	\$49 - \$153	123	991,174		
	\$154 - \$3388	119	988,258		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPSMCR97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97	5.0	NUM	2316	2320
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,059	267,101,509		
	\$6 - \$55	123	964,268		
	\$56 - \$177	123	1,083,080		
	\$178 - \$502	123	1,056,794		
	\$503 - \$11419	123	1,072,935		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSMCD97	OPD DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2321	2324
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,298	269,416,927		
	\$2 - \$21	64	465,738		
	\$22 - \$74	63	543,868		
	\$75 - \$221	64	453,984		
	\$222 - \$3017	62	398,068		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSPRV97	OPD DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2325	2328
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,691	263,111,684		
	\$2 - \$74	215	2,078,848		
	\$75 - \$265	215	2,071,504		
	\$266 - \$614	216	1,930,322		
	\$615 - \$8598	214	2,086,226		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSV97	OPD DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2329	2331
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,539	271,134,933		
	\$20 - \$31	4	35,738		
	\$32 - \$83	2	38,576		
	\$84 - \$144	4	27,281		
	\$145 - \$150	2	42,058		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSCHM97	OPD DR VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2332	2335
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,241,205		
	\$10 - \$99	2	9,629		
	\$100 - \$212	1	5,017		
	\$213 - \$440	2	4,033		
	\$441 - \$1040	1	18,703		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPSOFD97	OPD DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2336	2338
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,538	271,128,238		
	\$20 - \$31	4	35,738		
	\$32 - \$95	3	45,270		
	\$96 - \$144	4	27,281		
	\$145 - \$150	2	42,058		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSSTL97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2339	2341
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,226,437		
	\$7 - \$7	2	20,574		
	\$8 - \$253	1	4,770		
	\$254 - \$400	3	26,804		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSWCP97	OPD DR VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2342	2345
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,491	270,695,889		
	\$39 - \$185	17	159,738		
	\$186 - \$594	14	129,011		
	\$595 - \$1323	14	161,871		
	\$1324 - \$6040	15	132,076		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSOPR97	OPD DR VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2346	2349
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,329	269,748,124		
	\$2 - \$41	56	437,172		
	\$42 - \$132	55	410,286		
	\$133 - \$480	56	293,547		
	\$481 - \$8392	55	389,457		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPSOPU97	OPD DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2350	2353
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,526	271,086,684		
	\$7 - \$57	7	50,834		
	\$58 - \$65	9	60,709		
	\$66 - \$125	3	32,213		
	\$126 - \$1600	6	48,145		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPSOSR97	OPD DR VSTS-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2354	2354
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOTHV97	# OUTPATIENT DEPT NON-DR VISITS 97	3.0	NUM	2355	2357
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,930	248,521,712		
	1 - 156	2,621	22,756,874		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOTCH97	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2358	2363
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,949	248,659,611		
	\$3 - \$115	653	5,561,081		
	\$116 - \$320	648	5,783,609		
	\$321 - \$1068	652	5,757,351		
	\$1069 - \$508245	649	5,516,933		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - FAC EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2364	2368
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,076	249,637,257		
	\$1 - \$74	623	5,292,532		
	\$75 - \$200	619	5,384,743		
	\$201 - \$626	615	5,552,923		
	\$627 - \$36606	618	5,411,130		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOSLE97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2369	2373
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,662	263,404,741		
	\$1 - \$13	230	1,949,073		
	\$14 - \$42	218	1,955,653		
	\$43 - \$127	220	1,937,374		
	\$128 - \$19764	221	2,031,745		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPOMCR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2374	2378
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,819	264,778,823		
	\$3 - \$51	188	1,721,919		
	\$52 - \$158	178	1,609,226		
	\$159 - \$518	184	1,545,082		
	\$519 - \$32873	182	1,623,535		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOMCD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2379	2383
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,286	269,699,218		
	\$2 - \$58	68	488,800		
	\$59 - \$151	65	392,815		
	\$152 - \$439	66	364,977		
	\$440 - \$17710	66	332,775		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOPRV97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2384	2388
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,965	256,573,767		
	\$1 - \$58	400	3,520,842		
	\$59 - \$157	393	3,575,498		
	\$158 - \$466	397	3,807,203		
	\$467 - \$33657	396	3,801,275		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOVA97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2389	2393
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,507	270,931,206		
	\$12 - \$52	11	95,190		
	\$53 - \$170	11	89,256		
	\$171 - \$691	11	70,947		
	\$692 - \$18369	11	91,987		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOCHM97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2394	2397
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,533	271,140,805		
	\$3 - \$14	5	28,417		
	\$15 - \$83	4	37,281		
	\$84 - \$356	5	53,649		
	\$357 - \$2902	4	18,434		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPOOFD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2398	2401
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,513	271,030,921		
	\$21 - \$51	10	88,152		
	\$52 - \$145	9	48,862		
	\$146 - \$778	10	70,360		
	\$779 - \$8302	9	40,290		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOSTL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 97	3.0	NUM	2402	2404
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,179,107		
	\$50 - \$90	3	43,581		
	\$91 - \$189	2	7,045		
	\$190 - \$352	2	13,731		
	\$353 - \$616	2	35,121		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOWCP97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2405	2409
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,488	270,714,254		
	\$2 - \$333	17	133,951		
	\$334 - \$941	15	155,770		
	\$942 - \$1923	16	183,816		
	\$1924 - \$22126	15	90,795		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOOPR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2410	2413
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,455	270,397,238		
	\$2 - \$54	25	202,219		
	\$55 - \$127	23	184,988		
	\$128 - \$479	24	244,936		
	\$480 - \$9028	24	249,205		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPOOPU97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97	3.0	NUM	2414	2416
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,543	271,241,386		
	\$6 - \$21	2	14,087		
	\$22 - \$81	2	3,163		
	\$82 - \$128	2	14,433		
	\$129 - \$283	2	5,516		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPQOSR97	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2417	2421
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,492	270,826,194		
	\$6 - \$94	15	111,876		
	\$95 - \$251	15	115,886		
	\$252 - \$660	15	146,360		
	\$661 - \$10364	14	78,269		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPEXP97	TOTAL OUTPATIENT NON-DR - DR EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2422	2426
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,336	260,290,413		
	\$4 - \$39	313	2,873,350		
	\$40 - \$100	299	2,776,195		
	\$101 - \$330	300	2,731,646		
	\$331 - \$12009	303	2,606,981		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPTCH97	OPD NON-PHYS VISIT CHARGES - DR 97	5.0	NUM	2427	2431
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,252	259,672,499		
	\$4 - \$62	330	3,023,310		
	\$63 - \$170	322	2,851,812		
	\$171 - \$498	323	2,900,311		
	\$499 - \$23368	324	2,830,654		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPSLF97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2432	2435
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,144	267,659,045		
	\$1 - \$13	102	847,109		
	\$14 - \$30	105	1,028,937		
	\$31 - \$83	99	908,057		
	\$84 - \$1500	101	835,438		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPMCR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2436	2439
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,164	267,818,053		
	\$4 - \$26	97	903,890		
	\$27 - \$63	97	880,504		
	\$64 - \$217	97	847,753		
	\$218 - \$5823	96	828,385		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPPMCD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2440	2443
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,362	269,779,442		
	\$2 - \$10	52	435,914		
	\$11 - \$30	43	350,813		
	\$31 - \$103	49	396,849		
	\$104 - \$3225	45	315,567		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPPRV97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2444	2447
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,776	263,835,480		
	\$2 - \$30	204	2,013,340		
	\$31 - \$84	188	1,771,236		
	\$85 - \$282	190	1,846,556		
	\$283 - \$6127	193	1,811,973		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPVA97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-VA AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2448	2450
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,537	271,124,011		
	\$50 - \$50	6	81,969		
	\$51 - \$85	1	3,904		
	\$86 - \$115	4	60,936		
	\$116 - \$254	3	7,765		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPCHM97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-CHPS/CHVA AMT-DR 97	2.0	NUM	2451	2452
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,274,178		
	\$12 - \$12	1	4,407		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPOFD97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2453	2455
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,529	271,040,018		
	\$50 - \$82	6	74,843		
	\$83 - \$95	9	77,043		
	\$96 - \$144	2	31,773		
	\$145 - \$254	5	54,908		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OPPSTL97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 97	2.0	NUM	2456	2457
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,239,776		
	\$7 - \$7	4	36,001		
	\$8 - \$36	1	2,808		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPWCP97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-WRKRS COMP AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2458	2461
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,523	270,995,010		
	\$14 - \$39	10	105,450		
	\$40 - \$44	6	54,124		
	\$45 - \$80	5	52,712		
	\$81 - \$1394	7	71,289		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPOPR97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2462	2465
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,393	270,024,684		
	\$2 - \$20	40	314,139		
	\$21 - \$67	40	323,285		
	\$68 - \$232	39	281,662		
	\$233 - \$8768	39	334,815		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPOPU97	OPD NON-DR VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2466	2468
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,534	271,134,211		
	\$2 - \$8	5	63,918		
	\$9 - \$45	4	31,809		
	\$46 - \$90	4	23,836		
	\$91 - \$250	4	24,812		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OPPOS97	OPD NON-DR VSTS-OT UNCLAS SRC AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2469	2469
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMCHIR97	# CHIROPRACTR VSTS (OFF+OUTPAT), 1997	3.0	NUM	2470	2472
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,700	263,303,660		
	1 - 177	851	7,974,926		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCTCH97	CHIRO AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2473	2477
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,700	263,303,660		
	\$5 - \$70	216	1,878,343		
	\$71 - \$175	215	2,113,085		
	\$176 - \$432	208	2,013,334		
	\$433 - \$14287	212	1,970,164		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) CHIRO EXP 97	4.0	NUM	2478	2481
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,734	263,594,447		
	\$2 - \$64	205	1,831,793		
	\$65 - \$161	205	1,973,308		
	\$162 - \$390	204	2,032,998		
	\$391 - \$9159	203	1,846,039		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCSLF97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2482	2485
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,928	265,305,762		
	\$1 - \$30	159	1,565,927		
	\$31 - \$70	155	1,576,035		
	\$71 - \$190	154	1,495,313		
	\$191 - \$3240	155	1,335,549		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCMCR97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2486	2489
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,494	270,642,647		
	\$13 - \$56	15	177,452		
	\$57 - \$88	14	167,757		
	\$89 - \$168	15	141,822		
	\$169 - \$2240	13	148,907		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMCMCD97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2490	2492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,524	271,124,350		
	\$10 - \$35	7	33,152		
	\$36 - \$86	7	34,044		
	\$87 - \$192	7	52,769		
	\$193 - \$582	6	34,270		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCPRV97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2493	2496
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,179	267,660,484		
	\$1 - \$51	93	849,984		
	\$52 - \$132	93	892,069		
	\$133 - \$296	93	1,016,754		
	\$297 - \$8552	93	859,293		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCVA97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2497	2498
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,273,127		
	\$18 - \$18	1	5,458		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCCHM97	CHIRO AMB VISITS-CHAMPIUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2499	2502
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,264,131		
	\$17 - \$18	1	5,126		
	\$19 - \$724	1	4,492		
	\$725 - \$1741	1	2,398		
	\$1742 - \$2053	1	2,438		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCOFD97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	1.0	NUM	2503	2503
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCSTL97	CHIRO AMB VISITS -OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	1.0	NUM	2504	2504
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMCWCP97	CHIRO AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2505	2508
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,517	270,942,771		
	\$2 - \$150	9	47,078		
	\$151 - \$565	8	96,775		
	\$566 - \$783	9	102,846		
	\$784 - \$7655	8	89,116		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCOPR97	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2509	2512
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,527	271,085,919		
	\$20 - \$59	6	45,869		
	\$60 - \$126	6	71,298		
	\$127 - \$352	6	43,814		
	\$353 - \$1879	6	31,685		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCOPU97	CHIRO AMB VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2513	2515
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,267,041		
	\$197 - \$197	1	11,545		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMCOSR97	CHIR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2516	2519
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,498	270,766,301		
	\$12 - \$80	14	100,798		
	\$81 - \$277	13	152,655		
	\$278 - \$751	13	145,217		
	\$752 - \$5744	13	113,614		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNURS97	# AMB NURSE/PRCTITIONR VSTS(OB+OP) 97	3.0	NUM	2520	2522
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,336	243,301,056		
	1 - 364	3,215	27,977,529		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMNTCH97	NRS/PRAC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97	6.0	NUM	2523	2528
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,375	243,672,380		
	\$1 - \$25	802	6,636,820		
	\$26 - \$69	791	6,941,947		
	\$70 - \$181	789	7,002,112		
	\$182 - \$508245	794	7,025,326		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) NURSE/PRAC EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2529	2533
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,735	246,459,204		
	\$1 - \$20	742	6,260,319		
	\$21 - \$54	669	5,796,681		
	\$55 - \$138	702	6,373,179		
	\$139 - \$18698	703	6,389,202		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNSLF97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2534	2537
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,134	257,595,901		
	\$1 - \$10	529	5,070,822		
	\$11 - \$18	180	1,826,102		
	\$19 - \$47	357	3,281,943		
	\$48 - \$7933	351	3,503,816		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNMCR97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2538	2542
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,038	266,701,746		
	\$1 - \$15	135	1,309,205		
	\$16 - \$50	122	1,156,412		
	\$51 - \$159	129	1,090,699		
	\$160 - \$15488	127	1,020,524		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNMCD97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2543	2547
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,166	269,038,135		
	\$1 - \$15	98	533,783		
	\$16 - \$45	95	549,457		
	\$46 - \$138	96	584,523		
	\$139 - \$12517	96	572,687		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMNPRV97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS -PRIV INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2548	2552
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,172	257,853,977		
	\$1 - \$20	362	3,500,636		
	\$21 - \$51	329	3,136,515		
	\$52 - \$125	344	3,338,346		
	\$126 - \$17746	344	3,449,111		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNVA97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2553	2556
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,514	270,930,406		
	\$4 - \$13	10	126,101		
	\$14 - \$48	9	90,698		
	\$49 - \$123	9	60,844		
	\$124 - \$8025	9	70,537		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNCHM97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2557	2559
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,538	271,156,069		
	\$4 - \$14	4	52,386		
	\$15 - \$29	3	31,577		
	\$30 - \$112	3	25,854		
	\$113 - \$740	3	12,699		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNOFD97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTHER FEDERAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2560	2562
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,515	270,906,991		
	\$4 - \$20	9	90,788		
	\$21 - \$51	9	133,660		
	\$52 - \$91	9	72,364		
	\$92 - \$355	9	74,783		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNSTL97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2563	2565
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,526	271,101,319		
	\$6 - \$28	8	42,857		
	\$29 - \$34	5	17,741		
	\$35 - \$109	6	67,759		
	\$110 - \$305	6	48,909		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMNWCP97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2566	2569
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,520	271,034,522		
	\$5 - \$19	8	43,037		
	\$20 - \$68	8	57,771		
	\$69 - \$153	8	82,019		
	\$154 - \$4408	7	61,237		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNOPR97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2570	2573
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,449	270,519,945		
	\$1 - \$18	26	220,707		
	\$19 - \$42	26	144,804		
	\$43 - \$123	25	210,194		
	\$124 - \$3003	25	182,936		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNOPU97	NRS/PRAC AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2574	2575
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,243,786		
	\$6 - \$13	3	19,137		
	\$14 - \$46	2	3,794		
	\$47 - \$56	2	3,995		
	\$57 - \$86	2	7,873		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMNOSR97	NRS/PR AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2576	2579
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,328	269,607,230		
	\$1 - \$14	58	443,518		
	\$15 - \$33	54	356,548		
	\$34 - \$88	57	425,255		
	\$89 - \$2125	54	446,034		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMOPTO97	# AMB OPTOMETRIST VSTS (OB+OP) 97	2.0	NUM	2580	2581
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,160	259,131,925		
	1 - 13	1,391	12,146,660		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMETCH97	OPTOMETRIST AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97	4.0	NUM	2582	2585
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,164	259,168,017		
	\$1 - \$48	358	2,918,851		
	\$49 - \$71	338	2,989,895		
	\$72 - \$150	363	3,333,863		
	\$151 - \$7182	328	2,867,960		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) OPTOMETRIST EXP 97	4.0	NUM	2586	2589
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,202	259,464,274		
	\$5 - \$44	347	2,665,761		
	\$45 - \$65	353	3,215,307		
	\$66 - \$128	313	3,009,948		
	\$129 - \$5036	336	2,923,295		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMESLF97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2590	2592
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,540	262,135,166		
	\$1 - \$25	254	2,259,504		
	\$26 - \$56	261	2,170,382		
	\$57 - \$90	247	2,384,206		
	\$91 - \$772	249	2,329,326		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEMCR97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2593	2596
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,467	270,559,744		
	\$10 - \$34	23	191,141		
	\$35 - \$49	19	171,814		
	\$50 - \$95	21	193,811		
	\$96 - \$4313	21	162,076		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEMCD97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -MEDICAID AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2597	2599
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,437	270,673,024		
	\$7 - \$34	29	179,466		
	\$35 - \$52	33	148,106		
	\$53 - \$110	24	129,652		
	\$111 - \$897	28	148,337		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMEPRV97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2600	2603
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,053	266,693,818		
	\$6 - \$35	151	1,261,564		
	\$36 - \$50	98	980,430		
	\$51 - \$100	129	1,259,912		
	\$101 - \$2632	120	1,082,862		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEVA97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2604	2606
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,544	271,211,888		
	\$13 - \$15	2	20,517		
	\$16 - \$79	2	10,859		
	\$80 - \$142	2	30,709		
	\$143 - \$191	1	4,613		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMECHM97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	1.0	NUM	2607	2607
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEOFD97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTHER FED AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2608	2610
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,263,821		
	\$20 - \$20	1	3,820		
	\$21 - \$191	1	4,613		
	\$192 - \$209	1	6,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMESTL97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2611	2613
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,159,076		
	\$25 - \$30	4	88,194		
	\$31 - \$45	1	16,748		
	\$46 - \$125	2	7,283		
	\$126 - \$395	2	7,284		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMEWCP97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2614	2616
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,252,515		
	\$48 - \$48	1	14,415		
	\$92 - \$134	1	11,656		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEOPR97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2617	2620
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,533	271,185,218		
	\$8 - \$29	5	24,936		
	\$30 - \$61	4	30,703		
	\$62 - \$96	5	22,277		
	\$97 - \$1246	4	15,452		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEOPU97	OPTMTRIST AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2621	2622
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,269,661		
	\$73 - \$73	1	0		
	\$74 - \$76	1	7,544		
	\$77 - \$86	1	1,381		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMEOSR97	OPTOM AMB VSTS - OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2623	2625
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,526	271,060,973		
	\$5 - \$30	7	59,211		
	\$31 - \$60	6	40,788		
	\$61 - \$85	8	102,127		
	\$86 - \$307	4	15,486		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMASST97	# PHYSICIAN ASS T VSTS (OFF+OUPAT), 1997	2.0	NUM	2626	2627
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,079	266,939,406		
	1 - 47	472	4,339,180		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMATCH97	PHYS ASS T AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2628	2632
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,081	266,951,331		
	\$5 - \$42	121	1,066,662		
	\$43 - \$80	120	1,156,277		
	\$81 - \$162	113	1,138,659		
	\$163 - \$10086	116	965,656		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PHYS ASS T EXP 97	4.0	NUM	2633	2636
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,111	267,202,130		
	\$1 - \$34	113	1,021,550		
	\$35 - \$57	109	1,019,267		
	\$58 - \$119	109	1,113,211		
	\$120 - \$5383	109	922,427		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMASLF97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2637	2640
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,264	268,475,663		
	\$1 - \$10	105	1,082,952		
	\$11 - \$19	40	465,521		
	\$20 - \$45	77	660,507		
	\$46 - \$2409	65	593,942		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAMCR97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2641	2644
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,500	270,881,872		
	\$3 - \$24	13	83,033		
	\$25 - \$54	13	107,159		
	\$55 - \$198	13	131,953		
	\$199 - \$1706	12	74,569		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAMCD97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2645	2648
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,499	270,918,900		
	\$5 - \$19	13	62,554		
	\$20 - \$46	13	104,792		
	\$47 - \$106	13	87,505		
	\$107 - \$2974	13	104,833		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMAPRV97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2649	2652
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,287	268,651,139		
	\$1 - \$24	66	613,065		
	\$25 - \$47	69	748,278		
	\$48 - \$103	64	671,873		
	\$104 - \$4217	65	594,230		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAVA97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2653	2654
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,540	271,205,906		
	\$3 - \$9	3	17,123		
	\$10 - \$19	3	18,469		
	\$20 - \$73	3	22,011		
	\$74 - \$93	2	15,076		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMACHM97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2655	2656
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,238,696		
	\$27 - \$35	1	8,177		
	\$36 - \$45	1	18,703		
	\$46 - \$63	1	7,993		
	\$64 - \$78	1	5,017		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAOFD97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS -OTHER FED AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2657	2659
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,539	271,194,916		
	\$7 - \$13	3	11,869		
	\$14 - \$34	3	19,460		
	\$35 - \$85	3	19,269		
	\$86 - \$190	3	33,071		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMASTL97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2660	2661
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,274,719		
	\$93 - \$93	1	3,867		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMAWCP97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS-WRKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2662	2665
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,231,155		
	\$2 - \$38	2	18,064		
	\$39 - \$199	1	4,347		
	\$200 - \$708	2	11,673		
	\$709 - \$2582	1	13,346		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAOPR97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2666	2667
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,544	271,236,108		
	\$1 - \$8	2	15,276		
	\$9 - \$23	2	5,215		
	\$24 - \$56	2	9,576		
	\$57 - \$71	1	12,410		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAOPU97	PHYS ASS T AMB VSTS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2668	2669
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,267,139		
	\$37 - \$37	1	11,446		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMAOSR97	P A AMB VSTS- OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2670	2673
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,539	271,187,613		
	\$15 - \$18	3	20,417		
	\$19 - \$38	3	33,599		
	\$39 - \$214	3	17,980		
	\$215 - \$1176	3	18,976		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTHER97	# AMB PT/OT THRPY VISITS (OB+OP) 97	3.0	NUM	2674	2676
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,784	264,801,317		
	1 - 116	767	6,477,269		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMTTCH97	PT/OC AMBULATORY VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2677	2681
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,789	264,848,603		
	\$7 - \$270	193	1,579,114		
	\$271 - \$699	188	1,753,117		
	\$700 - \$1803	191	1,514,111		
	\$1804 - \$87951	190	1,583,640		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTEXP97	TOTL AMBULTRY (OB+OP) PT/OT EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2682	2686
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,803	264,944,644		
	\$7 - \$197	188	1,544,821		
	\$198 - \$537	186	1,657,917		
	\$538 - \$1381	187	1,475,425		
	\$1382 - \$27311	187	1,655,779		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTSLF97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2687	2690
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,235	268,253,891		
	\$1 - \$31	79	763,396		
	\$32 - \$89	79	807,703		
	\$90 - \$227	79	747,412		
	\$228 - \$5365	79	706,183		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTMCR97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2691	2695
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,397	270,062,892		
	\$6 - \$95	39	320,371		
	\$96 - \$282	38	278,297		
	\$283 - \$844	39	278,390		
	\$845 - \$13463	38	338,635		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTMCD97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2696	2699
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,463	270,705,918		
	\$6 - \$97	22	148,705		
	\$98 - \$268	22	133,688		
	\$269 - \$818	22	157,925		
	\$819 - \$4724	22	132,349		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMTPRV97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2700	2704
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,078	267,026,924		
	\$3 - \$132	119	999,073		
	\$133 - \$360	118	1,144,142		
	\$361 - \$936	118	1,035,383		
	\$937 - \$20790	118	1,073,064		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTVA97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-VA AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2705	2709
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,531	271,141,071		
	\$12 - \$80	5	28,924		
	\$81 - \$214	5	29,814		
	\$215 - \$763	5	39,977		
	\$764 - \$10573	5	38,799		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTCHM97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2710	2712
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,246,207		
	\$60 - \$81	2	13,129		
	\$82 - \$108	1	5,077		
	\$109 - \$559	1	6,100		
	\$560 - \$629	1	8,073		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTOFD97	PT/OT AMB VISITS -OTHER FED AMT 97	4.0	NUM	2713	2716
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,534	271,141,715		
	\$38 - \$97	6	40,680		
	\$98 - \$245	3	42,275		
	\$246 - \$282	4	20,238		
	\$283 - \$8302	4	33,677		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTSTL97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	2717	2719
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,261,254		
	\$400 - \$400	1	2,436		
	\$401 - \$422	1	7,715		
	\$423 - \$660	1	7,180		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMTWCP97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2720	2724
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,435	270,321,221		
	\$3 - \$330	29	246,608		
	\$331 - \$847	29	241,321		
	\$848 - \$1959	29	222,507		
	\$1960 - \$10122	29	246,928		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTOPR97	PT/OT AMB VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2725	2729
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,507	270,955,958		
	\$2 - \$95	11	88,137		
	\$96 - \$348	11	62,955		
	\$349 - \$954	11	90,843		
	\$955 - \$13794	11	80,693		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTOPU97	PT/OT AMB VISITS-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	2.0	NUM	2730	2731
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,247,778		
	\$6 - \$7	1	1,752		
	\$8 - \$26	1	20,904		
	\$27 - \$68	1	5,420		
	\$69 - \$90	1	2,731		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTOSR97	PT/OT AMB VSTS-OTH UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	2732	2736
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,517	271,006,156		
	\$10 - \$280	9	69,664		
	\$281 - \$557	8	74,789		
	\$558 - \$948	9	85,626		
	\$949 - \$10364	8	42,350		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
AMTOTC97	# CALLS W/OFFICE & OUPAT DEPTS, 1997	3.0	NUM	2737	2739
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	28,542	218,700,204		
	1 - 181	6,009	52,578,382		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
AMDRC97	# CALLS W/OFF & OUTPAT PHYSICIANS, 1997	3.0	NUM	2740	2742
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,804	238,834,536		
	1 - 181	3,747	32,444,049		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERTOT97	# EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS 97	2.0	NUM	2743	2744
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,236	238,090,805		
	1 - 34	4,315	33,187,780		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFCH97	ER FACILITY VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2745	2749
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,324	238,783,332		
	\$5 - \$186	1,081	8,087,504		
	\$187 - \$364	1,065	8,436,917		
	\$365 - \$775	1,056	8,231,950		
	\$776 - \$92933	1,025	7,738,883		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFEXP97	TOTAL ER FACILITY EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2750	2754
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,678	241,132,010		
	\$1 - \$109	971	6,936,750		
	\$110 - \$222	966	7,633,775		
	\$223 - \$446	968	7,627,948		
	\$447 - \$67870	968	7,948,102		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFSLE97	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2755	2759
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,972	257,926,411		
	\$1 - \$25	431	3,610,521		
	\$26 - \$58	361	3,069,162		
	\$59 - \$174	393	3,367,660		
	\$175 - \$11467	394	3,304,832		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERFMCR97	ER-MEDICARE AMT - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2760	2764
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,911	266,510,280		
	\$3 - \$69	164	1,279,119		
	\$70 - \$145	158	1,212,600		
	\$146 - \$326	159	1,162,406		
	\$327 - \$14035	159	1,114,181		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFMCD97	ER-MEDICAID AMT - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2765	2769
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,666	266,535,103		
	\$1 - \$62	224	1,223,721		
	\$63 - \$121	220	1,208,718		
	\$122 - \$237	220	1,126,353		
	\$238 - \$11694	221	1,184,689		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFPRV97	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2770	2774
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,689	254,487,190		
	\$2 - \$95	468	4,159,312		
	\$96 - \$204	464	4,157,043		
	\$205 - \$416	467	4,208,524		
	\$417 - \$25234	463	4,266,516		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFVA97	ER-VA AMT - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2775	2779
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,488	270,844,151		
	\$31 - \$97	16	113,052		
	\$98 - \$176	16	91,270		
	\$177 - \$454	16	116,481		
	\$455 - \$66768	15	113,630		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFCHM97	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2780	2783
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,524	271,095,971		
	\$28 - \$127	7	36,343		
	\$128 - \$198	7	55,764		
	\$199 - \$326	7	26,682		
	\$327 - \$6279	6	63,825		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERFOFD97	ER-OTHER FEDERAL AMT - FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2784	2787
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,492	270,885,141		
	\$14 - \$90	15	88,277		
	\$91 - \$170	15	99,589		
	\$171 - \$420	15	107,407		
	\$421 - \$6847	14	98,170		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERESTL97	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - FAC 97	3.0	NUM	2788	2790
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,532	271,159,690		
	\$2 - \$74	5	24,988		
	\$75 - \$153	5	58,229		
	\$154 - \$365	5	23,664		
	\$366 - \$818	4	12,014		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFWCP97	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2791	2794
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,416	270,062,051		
	\$10 - \$149	35	361,298		
	\$150 - \$257	33	278,777		
	\$258 - \$488	34	248,615		
	\$489 - \$2679	33	327,844		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFOPR97	ER-OTHER PRIVATE AMT - FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2795	2798
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,406	270,212,196		
	\$5 - \$79	37	258,331		
	\$80 - \$170	36	255,020		
	\$171 - \$369	36	253,421		
	\$370 - \$4341	36	299,617		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERFOPU97	ER-OTHER PUBLIC AMT - FAC 97	3.0	NUM	2799	2801
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,522	271,152,345		
	\$27 - \$78	8	24,416		
	\$79 - \$169	8	46,298		
	\$170 - \$222	6	21,159		
	\$223 - \$595	7	34,367		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERFOSR97	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2802	2806
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,437	270,339,309		
	\$10 - \$110	30	276,993		
	\$111 - \$205	27	269,036		
	\$206 - \$441	29	179,705		
	\$442 - \$14374	28	213,542		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDEXP97	TOTAL EMERGENCY ROOM DR EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2807	2811
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,506	255,509,262		
	\$3 - \$47	513	3,892,762		
	\$48 - \$105	511	4,023,184		
	\$106 - \$231	515	4,034,244		
	\$232 - \$11946	506	3,819,133		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDTCH97	ER DOCTOR VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	2812	2816
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,134	252,947,290		
	\$9 - \$83	617	4,950,427		
	\$84 - \$168	597	4,543,587		
	\$169 - \$367	599	4,451,796		
	\$368 - \$13150	604	4,385,486		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDSL97	ER-SELF/FAMILY AMT - DR 97	4.0	NUM	2817	2820
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,922	266,214,511		
	\$1 - \$12	164	1,341,546		
	\$13 - \$33	151	1,210,295		
	\$34 - \$102	158	1,332,759		
	\$103 - \$1500	156	1,179,475		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDMCR97	ER-MEDICARE AMT - DR 97	4.0	NUM	2821	2824
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,128	268,162,098		
	\$2 - \$28	108	827,169		
	\$29 - \$81	106	723,942		
	\$82 - \$147	105	728,713		
	\$148 - \$2670	104	836,663		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERDMCD97	ER-MEDICAID AMT - DR 97	4.0	NUM	2825	2828
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,081	268,354,622		
	\$1 - \$18	123	859,449		
	\$19 - \$37	118	779,910		
	\$38 - \$90	113	638,839		
	\$91 - \$3454	116	645,765		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDPRV97	ER-PRIVATE INS AMT - DR 97	4.0	NUM	2829	2832
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,591	262,562,650		
	\$2 - \$40	241	2,189,067		
	\$41 - \$105	239	2,181,082		
	\$106 - \$230	241	2,241,298		
	\$231 - \$3503	239	2,104,488		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDVA97	ER-VA AMT - DR 97	2.0	NUM	2833	2834
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,540	271,188,436		
	\$18 - \$18	5	40,545		
	\$19 - \$36	1	0		
	\$37 - \$59	5	49,604		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDCHM97	ER-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT - DR 97	3.0	NUM	2835	2837
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,535	271,117,673		
	\$32 - \$46	6	30,557		
	\$47 - \$183	7	82,745		
	\$184 - \$440	3	47,611		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDOFD97	ER-OTHER FED AMT - DR 97	3.0	NUM	2838	2840
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,540	271,186,782		
	\$18 - \$18	4	29,266		
	\$19 - \$59	5	49,604		
	\$60 - \$574	2	12,934		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ERDSTL97	ER-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT - DR 97	2.0	NUM	2841	2842
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,543	271,207,641		
	\$7 - \$7	5	52,356		
	\$8 - \$13	1	2,203		
	\$14 - \$36	2	16,386		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDWCP97	ER-WORKERS COMP AMT - DR 97	4.0	NUM	2843	2846
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,490	270,763,287		
	\$12 - \$49	17	99,386		
	\$50 - \$75	17	178,221		
	\$76 - \$130	14	137,115		
	\$131 - \$1348	13	100,576		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDOPR97	ER - OTHER PRIVATE AMT - DR 97	5.0	NUM	2847	2851
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,180	269,037,982		
	\$2 - \$41	99	678,936		
	\$42 - \$86	87	549,596		
	\$87 - \$188	93	502,528		
	\$189 - \$11943	92	509,544		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDOPU97	ER - OTHER PUBLIC AMT - DR 97	3.0	NUM	2852	2854
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,512	271,058,555		
	\$1 - \$14	10	32,303		
	\$15 - \$29	12	103,597		
	\$30 - \$125	8	41,059		
	\$126 - \$700	9	43,072		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ERDOSR97	ER-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT - DR 97	3.0	NUM	2855	2857
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,265,060		
	\$28 - \$28	1	3,785		
	\$29 - \$197	1	0		
	\$198 - \$394	1	9,740		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPZERO97	# ZERO-NIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS 97	1.0	NUM	2858	2858
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,379	269,983,836		
	1 - 3	172	1,294,750		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFTCH97	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2859	2863
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,379	269,983,836		
	\$3 - \$1365	43	416,210		
	\$1366 - \$2613	43	297,218		
	\$2614 - \$3910	43	306,321		
	\$3911 - \$53080	43	275,001		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFEXP97	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAYS FAC EXP 97	5.0	NUM	2864	2868
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,392	270,066,489		
	\$1 - \$558	40	294,156		
	\$559 - \$1359	41	375,466		
	\$1360 - \$2905	40	265,243		
	\$2906 - \$39435	38	277,231		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFSLF97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ -SELF/FAM AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2869	2872
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,507	270,852,713		
	\$1 - \$44	11	144,737		
	\$45 - \$153	12	98,400		
	\$154 - \$442	10	86,601		
	\$443 - \$2519	11	96,134		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFMCR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2873	2877
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,514	270,990,106		
	\$35 - \$391	10	75,265		
	\$392 - \$943	9	69,537		
	\$944 - \$2426	9	65,896		
	\$2427 - \$18559	9	77,781		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIFMCD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2878	2881
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,518	271,115,762		
	\$1 - \$177	10	61,639		
	\$178 - \$743	7	38,171		
	\$744 - \$1548	8	21,462		
	\$1549 - \$3309	8	41,552		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFPRV97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2882	2885
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,469	270,574,766		
	\$50 - \$613	21	208,639		
	\$614 - \$1069	20	180,740		
	\$1070 - \$2444	21	189,533		
	\$2445 - \$6963	20	124,907		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFVA97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2886	2889
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,252,383		
	\$607 - \$607	1	13,076		
	\$608 - \$1985	1	6,108		
	\$1986 - \$2347	1	7,018		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFCHM97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-FAC 97	3.0	NUM	2890	2892
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,268,356		
	\$18 - \$18	1	5,178		
	\$19 - \$373	1	5,051		
	\$374 - \$510	1	0		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFOFD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2893	2896
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,252,383		
	\$607 - \$607	1	13,076		
	\$608 - \$1985	1	6,108		
	\$1986 - \$2347	1	7,018		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIFSTL97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-FAC 97	1.0	NUM	2897	2897
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFWCP97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2898	2902
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,236,964		
	\$1350 - \$2139	2	6,141		
	\$2140 - \$3162	2	8,374		
	\$3163 - \$38869	1	27,107		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFOPR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2903	2906
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,233,599		
	\$51 - \$730	2	10,088		
	\$731 - \$1226	1	3,995		
	\$1227 - \$1530	2	23,230		
	\$1531 - \$3773	1	7,674		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFOPU97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97	3.0	NUM	2907	2909
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,276,051		
	\$172 - \$172	1	2,534		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIFOSR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	2910	2913
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,543	271,229,123		
	\$124 - \$167	2	10,031		
	\$168 - \$680	2	6,719		
	\$681 - \$968	2	21,352		
	\$969 - \$4278	2	11,360		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIDEXP97	TOTAL ZERO-NITE STAZ DR 97	4.0	NUM	2914	2917
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,405	270,205,311		
	\$7 - \$103	37	306,055		
	\$104 - \$332	36	243,320		
	\$333 - \$1059	37	181,674		
	\$1060 - \$5820	36	342,226		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDTCH97	ZERO-NITE IP STAY CHARGES - DR 97	5.0	NUM	2918	2922
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,401	270,186,207		
	\$20 - \$292	39	290,588		
	\$293 - \$792	37	260,016		
	\$793 - \$1453	37	214,774		
	\$1454 - \$21105	37	327,001		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDSLE97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-SELF/FAM AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2923	2925
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,501	270,911,502		
	\$3 - \$15	14	77,431		
	\$16 - \$38	12	80,269		
	\$39 - \$193	12	112,225		
	\$194 - \$513	12	97,159		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDMCR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2926	2929
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,503	270,924,696		
	\$7 - \$79	13	108,293		
	\$80 - \$147	12	87,434		
	\$148 - \$416	11	86,110		
	\$417 - \$5600	12	72,052		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDMCD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2930	2932
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,506	271,012,430		
	\$2 - \$20	12	76,016		
	\$21 - \$79	11	85,371		
	\$80 - \$276	11	59,611		
	\$277 - \$729	11	45,158		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIDPRV97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2933	2936
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,475	270,609,987		
	\$1 - \$64	21	185,072		
	\$65 - \$376	17	147,925		
	\$377 - \$905	19	123,225		
	\$906 - \$2895	19	212,376		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDVA97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2937	2937
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDCHM97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-CHPUS/CHPVA AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2938	2938
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDOFD97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2939	2939
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDSTL97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH ST/LOC AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2940	2940
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDWCP97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-WRKERS COMP AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2941	2944
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,535	271,164,438		
	\$49 - \$181	4	26,268		
	\$182 - \$707	5	16,937		
	\$708 - \$1453	3	12,432		
	\$1454 - \$3113	4	58,510		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
ZIDOPR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	2945	2948
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,536	271,211,756		
	\$1 - \$34	4	20,316		
	\$35 - \$116	4	12,056		
	\$117 - \$970	4	12,523		
	\$971 - \$2487	3	21,935		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDOPU97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	2949	2951
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,243,597		
	\$20 - \$114	2	22,050		
	\$115 - \$242	1	3,995		
	\$243 - \$248	1	7,674		
	\$249 - \$655	1	1,269		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
ZIDOSR97	ZERO-NITE IP STAZ-UNCLAS SRCE AMT-DR 97	1.0	NUM	2952	2952
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDIS97	# HOSPITAL DISCHARGES, 1997	1.0	NUM	2953	2953
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,827	250,632,070		
	1 - 8	2,724	20,646,515		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFEXP97	TOT HOSP IP FACILITY EXP-INC 0 NITES 97	6.0	NUM	2954	2959
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,954	251,470,131		
	\$1 - \$2092	650	4,804,223		
	\$2093 - \$4407	649	4,738,961		
	\$4408 - \$9479	649	5,135,342		
	\$9480 - \$339518	649	5,129,929		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPFTCH97	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2960	2965
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	31,827	250,632,070		
	\$3 - \$3704	682	4,975,741		
	\$3705 - \$7146	680	5,134,412		
	\$7147 - \$15891	681	5,310,830		
	\$15892 - \$653557	681	5,225,532		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFSLF97	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2966	2970
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,812	265,288,617		
	\$1 - \$29	185	1,428,152		
	\$30 - \$137	185	1,663,844		
	\$138 - \$650	185	1,616,715		
	\$651 - \$39435	184	1,281,257		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFMCR97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT-FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2971	2976
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,701	264,653,342		
	\$1 - \$2886	213	1,731,238		
	\$2887 - \$5841	212	1,578,363		
	\$5842 - \$13695	213	1,735,735		
	\$13696 - \$126966	212	1,579,907		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFMCD97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2977	2982
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,907	267,781,218		
	\$1 - \$997	161	843,764		
	\$998 - \$2061	161	874,369		
	\$2062 - \$4169	161	891,428		
	\$4170 - \$105678	161	887,806		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFPRV97	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT-FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2983	2988
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,230	259,621,385		
	\$4 - \$834	331	2,918,531		
	\$835 - \$2522	330	2,821,357		
	\$2523 - \$6172	330	2,850,045		
	\$6173 - \$333331	330	3,067,266		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPFVA97	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-FAC 97	6.0	NUM	2989	2994
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,491	270,803,626		
	\$97 - \$2064	15	122,879		
	\$2065 - \$4951	15	83,837		
	\$4952 - \$8358	15	122,428		
	\$8359 - \$169759	15	145,815		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFCHM97	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	2995	2999
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,527	271,052,323		
	\$194 - \$1309	6	58,916		
	\$1310 - \$2570	6	53,846		
	\$2571 - \$14815	6	64,054		
	\$14816 - \$43962	6	49,446		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFOFD97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	3000	3004
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,498	270,856,384		
	\$97 - \$1821	14	97,220		
	\$1822 - \$3235	13	81,338		
	\$3236 - \$7386	13	99,780		
	\$7387 - \$79137	13	143,863		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPESTL97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-FAC 97	4.0	NUM	3005	3008
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,247,099		
	\$760 - \$760	2	11,975		
	\$761 - \$3275	1	3,559		
	\$3276 - \$8711	2	12,092		
	\$8712 - \$9376	1	3,861		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFWCP97	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	3009	3013
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,517	271,024,771		
	\$100 - \$2599	9	54,748		
	\$2600 - \$5625	9	71,810		
	\$5626 - \$8814	8	54,045		
	\$8815 - \$38869	8	73,211		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPFOPR97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-FAC 97	6.0	NUM	3014	3019
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,402	270,130,147		
	\$1 - \$682	38	274,996		
	\$683 - \$886	37	332,700		
	\$887 - \$3736	37	283,815		
	\$3737 - \$134276	37	256,928		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFOPU97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-FAC 97	5.0	NUM	3020	3024
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,503	271,009,484		
	\$2 - \$1042	12	79,609		
	\$1043 - \$2633	12	72,386		
	\$2634 - \$5756	12	64,857		
	\$5757 - \$25527	12	52,250		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPFOSR97	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT-FAC 97	6.0	NUM	3025	3030
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,505	270,955,624		
	\$124 - \$412	12	64,832		
	\$413 - \$1460	11	112,443		
	\$1461 - \$3387	12	71,629		
	\$3388 - \$134576	11	74,057		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDEXP97	TOTL HOSP STAZ DR EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3031	3035
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,408	254,981,564		
	\$2 - \$216	537	3,892,392		
	\$217 - \$648	535	4,063,208		
	\$649 - \$1637	537	4,150,049		
	\$1638 - \$38904	534	4,191,372		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDTCH97	IP HOSP STAY CHARGES - DR 97	5.0	NUM	3036	3040
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,298	254,248,782		
	\$8 - \$406	564	4,012,477		
	\$407 - \$1168	563	4,455,595		
	\$1169 - \$3089	563	4,122,452		
	\$3090 - \$68082	563	4,439,279		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDSL97	IP HOSP STAZ-SELF/FAMILY AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	3041	3044
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,810	265,280,670		
	\$2 - \$19	189	1,595,422		
	\$20 - \$60	186	1,569,967		
	\$61 - \$186	181	1,387,288		
	\$187 - \$5536	185	1,445,239		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDMCR97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICARE AMT- DR 97	5.0	NUM	3045	3049
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,698	264,511,505		
	\$4 - \$172	214	1,707,600		
	\$173 - \$442	213	1,701,194		
	\$443 - \$1218	213	1,632,081		
	\$1219 - \$13274	213	1,726,205		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDMCD97	IP HOSP STAZ-MEDICAID AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	3050	3053
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,963	267,603,502		
	\$1 - \$35	148	1,015,918		
	\$36 - \$114	152	980,398		
	\$115 - \$399	143	828,552		
	\$400 - \$3728	145	850,216		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDPRV97	IP HOSP STAZ-PRIV INS AMT- DR 97	5.0	NUM	3054	3058
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,422	261,291,847		
	\$1 - \$107	284	2,581,389		
	\$108 - \$446	281	2,491,170		
	\$447 - \$1270	282	2,470,406		
	\$1271 - \$25630	282	2,443,773		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDVA97	IP HOSP STAZ-VA AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	3059	3061
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,517	270,937,137		
	\$17 - \$39	9	89,953		
	\$40 - \$195	9	82,302		
	\$196 - \$258	8	60,555		
	\$259 - \$635	8	108,639		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDCHM97	IP HOSP STAZ-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	3062	3065
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,531	271,086,177		
	\$8 - \$13	5	40,543		
	\$14 - \$29	7	85,190		
	\$30 - \$504	3	37,019		
	\$505 - \$2635	5	29,656		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDOFD97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTHER FED AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	3066	3068
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,520	270,957,022		
	\$17 - \$25	8	86,132		
	\$26 - \$230	8	66,237		
	\$231 - \$405	11	87,094		
	\$406 - \$635	4	82,100		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDSTL97	IP HOSP STAZ-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	3069	3071
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,212,999		
	\$275 - \$400	6	65,587		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDWCP97	IP HOSP STAZ-WORKERS COMP AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	3072	3075
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,481	270,704,277		
	\$11 - \$49	18	239,997		
	\$50 - \$744	17	67,654		
	\$745 - \$1606	21	152,166		
	\$1607 - \$5624	14	114,492		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
IPDOPR97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PRIVATE AMT-DR 97	5.0	NUM	3076	3080
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,114	268,447,723		
	\$2 - \$62	113	738,292		
	\$63 - \$179	106	667,990		
	\$180 - \$693	109	731,533		
	\$694 - \$14062	109	693,048		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
IPDOPI97	IP HOSP STAZ - OTH PUBLIC AMT-DR 97	4.0	NUM	3081	3084
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0	34,480		270,843,369	
	\$2 - \$51	18		138,095	
	\$52 - \$152	18		84,654	
	\$153 - \$330	18		122,557	
	\$331 - \$3966	17		89,910	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
IPDOSR97	IP HOSP STAZ-OT UNCLASS SORCE AMT-DR 97	3.0	NUM	3085	3087
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0	34,550		271,271,519	
	\$197 - \$197	1		7,066	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
IPNGTD97	# NIGHTS IN HOSP FOR DISCHARGES, 1997	3.0	NUM	3088	3090
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0	31,941		251,561,929	
	1 - 195	2,610		19,716,656	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DVTOT97	# DENTAL CARE VISITS 97	2.0	NUM	3091	3092
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0	21,963		157,898,381	
	1 - 27	12,588		113,380,204	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
DVTTCH97	TOTAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	3093	3097
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED		WEIGHTED BY	WTDPER97
	0	22,084		158,892,420	
	\$1 - \$80	3,244		28,801,335	
	\$81 - \$152	2,997		26,736,725	
	\$153 - \$395	3,110		28,285,209	
	\$396 - \$20050	3,116		28,562,896	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVTEXP97	TOTAL DENTAL CARE EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3098	3102
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	22,385	161,513,355		
	\$1 - \$71	3,044	25,526,282		
	\$72 - \$140	3,077	28,297,601		
	\$141 - \$344	3,004	27,651,343		
	\$345 - \$20050	3,041	28,290,004		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTSLE97	ALL DENTAL CARE -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3103	3107
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	26,245	193,322,855		
	\$1 - \$38	2,102	19,309,937		
	\$39 - \$90	2,061	19,432,940		
	\$91 - \$243	2,068	19,274,898		
	\$244 - \$18000	2,075	19,937,956		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTMCR97	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3108	3111
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,433	270,272,665		
	\$2 - \$45	32	296,489		
	\$46 - \$81	27	211,208		
	\$82 - \$282	30	266,008		
	\$283 - \$1194	29	232,216		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTMCD97	ALL DENTAL CARE -MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3112	3115
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,230	264,242,805		
	\$6 - \$40	333	1,838,612		
	\$41 - \$70	328	1,600,549		
	\$71 - \$162	331	1,847,482		
	\$163 - \$4899	329	1,749,138		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTPRV97	ALL DENTAL CARE -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3116	3120
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	27,726	205,181,717		
	\$1 - \$65	1,722	16,544,813		
	\$66 - \$122	1,700	16,497,529		
	\$123 - \$269	1,698	16,533,150		
	\$270 - \$10272	1,705	16,521,377		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVTVA97	ALL DENTAL CARE-VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3121	3124
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,458	270,276,031		
	\$4 - \$33	28	313,179		
	\$34 - \$50	19	248,287		
	\$51 - \$137	23	220,401		
	\$138 - \$1537	23	220,687		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTCHM97	ALL DENTAL CARE-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3125	3128
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,495	270,820,663		
	\$2 - \$48	15	107,000		
	\$49 - \$82	13	112,461		
	\$83 - \$166	14	137,278		
	\$167 - \$1725	14	101,183		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTOFD97	ALL DENTAL CARE -OTHER FEDRL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3129	3132
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,492	270,888,940		
	\$8 - \$48	15	43,720		
	\$49 - \$104	15	179,395		
	\$105 - \$235	15	69,300		
	\$236 - \$3108	14	97,230		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTSTL97	ALL DENTAL CARE-OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3133	3136
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,516	271,032,909		
	\$6 - \$60	10	59,694		
	\$61 - \$128	9	58,576		
	\$129 - \$408	8	57,152		
	\$409 - \$1220	8	70,254		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTWCP97	ALL DENTAL CARE-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3137	3140
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,218,906		
	\$120 - \$126	2	10,856		
	\$127 - \$253	1	14,630		
	\$254 - \$380	2	11,650		
	\$381 - \$1822	1	22,543		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVTOPR97	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3141	3145
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,342	269,607,514		
	\$8 - \$71	53	389,091		
	\$72 - \$125	53	410,452		
	\$126 - \$340	51	418,997		
	\$341 - \$15296	52	452,532		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTOU97	ALL DENTAL CARE - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3146	3149
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,536	271,219,394		
	\$9 - \$34	4	15,083		
	\$35 - \$75	4	6,578		
	\$76 - \$110	4	23,674		
	\$111 - \$1102	3	13,856		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVTOSR97	ALL DENT CARE-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3150	3153
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,231	268,577,671		
	\$5 - \$64	82	608,876		
	\$65 - \$111	80	664,621		
	\$112 - \$215	78	755,631		
	\$216 - \$3974	80	671,786		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGEN97	# GENERAL DENTIST VISITS 97	2.0	NUM	3154	3155
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	23,017	167,078,942		
	1 - 27	11,534	104,199,643		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGTCH97	GENERAL DENTAL CARE VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	3156	3160
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	23,092	167,739,843		
	\$1 - \$75	2,986	26,833,649		
	\$76 - \$137	2,749	24,387,293		
	\$138 - \$310	2,862	26,150,896		
	\$311 - \$20050	2,862	26,166,904		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVGEXP97	TOTAL GENERAL DENTIST EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3161	3165
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	23,359	169,941,840		
	\$1 - \$67	2,812	23,997,569		
	\$68 - \$125	2,790	25,516,257		
	\$126 - \$274	2,794	26,076,498		
	\$275 - \$20050	2,796	25,746,421		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGSLE97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -SELF/FAM AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3166	3170
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	27,119	201,437,754		
	\$1 - \$34	1,876	17,260,792		
	\$35 - \$80	1,904	18,014,775		
	\$81 - \$195	1,795	16,881,370		
	\$196 - \$12082	1,857	17,683,895		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGMCR97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3171	3174
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,443	270,368,526		
	\$2 - \$46	27	258,176		
	\$47 - \$81	27	213,348		
	\$82 - \$252	27	251,795		
	\$253 - \$1194	27	186,741		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGMCD97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3175	3178
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,343	264,824,357		
	\$6 - \$39	305	1,767,201		
	\$40 - \$67	300	1,433,219		
	\$68 - \$146	304	1,678,497		
	\$147 - \$4899	299	1,575,312		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGPRV97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3179	3182
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	28,311	210,695,744		
	\$1 - \$63	1,590	15,350,351		
	\$64 - \$110	1,532	14,967,775		
	\$111 - \$228	1,559	15,132,582		
	\$229 - \$8496	1,559	15,132,133		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVGVA97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS -VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3183	3186
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,470	270,409,800		
	\$4 - \$28	21	227,344		
	\$29 - \$45	20	273,236		
	\$46 - \$131	20	189,570		
	\$132 - \$1537	20	178,635		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGCHM97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3187	3190
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,502	270,874,333		
	\$2 - \$49	13	97,010		
	\$50 - \$90	12	95,158		
	\$91 - \$163	12	126,585		
	\$164 - \$1725	12	85,499		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGOFD97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS- OTHER FED AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3191	3193
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,504	270,926,246		
	\$8 - \$54	12	38,646		
	\$55 - \$104	12	154,707		
	\$105 - \$256	12	75,343		
	\$257 - \$993	11	83,644		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGSTL97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3194	3197
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,522	271,059,560		
	\$6 - \$60	9	57,157		
	\$61 - \$128	6	40,286		
	\$129 - \$408	7	53,652		
	\$409 - \$1220	7	67,930		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGWCP97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3198	3201
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,229,487		
	\$126 - \$127	1	5,377		
	\$128 - \$254	1	14,630		
	\$255 - \$1076	1	6,548		
	\$1077 - \$1772	1	22,543		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVGOPR97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3202	3205
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,373	269,865,672		
	\$9 - \$65	46	345,985		
	\$66 - \$113	44	338,305		
	\$114 - \$260	44	328,811		
	\$261 - \$4565	44	399,812		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGOPU97	GNRL DENTAL VISITS - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3206	3209
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,537	271,221,372		
	\$9 - \$34	4	15,083		
	\$35 - \$75	4	13,215		
	\$76 - \$110	3	15,060		
	\$111 - \$1102	3	13,856		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVGOSR97	GNRL DENT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3210	3213
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,270	268,895,699		
	\$5 - \$60	72	537,110		
	\$61 - \$110	73	561,506		
	\$111 - \$167	66	678,116		
	\$168 - \$3974	70	606,155		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVORTH97	# ORTHODONTIST VISITS 97	2.0	NUM	3214	3215
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,678	263,403,680		
	1 - 22	873	7,874,906		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOTCH97	ORTHODONTIST VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	3216	3220
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,882	265,333,492		
	\$14 - \$100	170	1,667,828		
	\$101 - \$410	165	1,336,892		
	\$411 - \$2300	167	1,372,265		
	\$2301 - \$18647	167	1,568,109		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVOEXP97	TOTAL ORTHODONTIST EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3221	3225
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,952	266,073,697		
	\$8 - \$100	151	1,299,134		
	\$101 - \$380	150	1,206,422		
	\$381 - \$1800	149	1,188,319		
	\$1801 - \$15301	149	1,511,014		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOSLF97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3226	3229
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,105	267,334,983		
	\$1 - \$80	113	910,349		
	\$81 - \$373	110	915,731		
	\$374 - \$1255	112	974,883		
	\$1256 - \$6800	111	1,142,639		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOMCR97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICARE AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3230	3230
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOMCD97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3231	3234
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,495	270,977,311		
	\$9 - \$62	14	55,615		
	\$63 - \$173	14	93,819		
	\$174 - \$615	14	70,436		
	\$616 - \$2843	14	81,404		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOPRV97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3235	3239
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,264	268,457,558		
	\$2 - \$95	76	790,319		
	\$96 - \$243	68	546,156		
	\$244 - \$1000	76	760,474		
	\$1001 - \$10122	67	724,079		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVOVA97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	3240	3241
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,271,415		
	\$88 - \$88	1	7,170		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOCHM97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3242	3244
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,261,729		
	\$68 - \$68	1	5,516		
	\$110 - \$150	1	11,341		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOOFD97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR FED AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3245	3248
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,261,180		
	\$1682 - \$1682	1	6,823		
	\$2342 - \$3000	1	10,582		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOSTL97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3249	3251
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,259,821		
	\$127 - \$127	1	12,940		
	\$128 - \$184	1	3,500		
	\$185 - \$534	1	2,324		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOWCP97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3252	3254
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,273,106		
	\$120 - \$120	1	5,479		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOOPR97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PRIVATE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3255	3259
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,540	271,173,607		
	\$60 - \$600	3	53,124		
	\$601 - \$2000	4	25,198		
	\$2001 - \$3445	2	20,998		
	\$3446 - \$15296	2	5,659		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
DVOOPU97	ORTHODONTIST VISITS-OTHR PUBLIC AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3260	3260
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
DVOOSR97	ORTHODONT VSTS - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3261	3264
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,532	271,166,856		
	\$80 - \$126	7	42,389		
	\$127 - \$440	3	12,644		
	\$441 - \$1000	6	35,332		
	\$1001 - \$2068	3	21,364		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHTOTD97	# HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS, 1997	3.0	NUM	3265	3267
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	73	579,035		
	0	33,488	263,469,633		
	1 - 630	990	7,229,918		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAGD97	# AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 97	3.0	NUM	3268	3270
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	73	579,035		
	0	33,690	265,057,628		
	1 - 532	788	5,641,922		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHATCH97	HOME HEALTH AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 97	6.0	NUM	3271	3276
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,704	265,179,867		
	\$3 - \$804	212	1,704,829		
	\$805 - \$3110	212	1,593,260		
	\$3111 - \$8664	213	1,571,334		
	\$8665 - \$178870	210	1,229,295		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHAEXP97	TOTAL HOME HEALTH AGENCY EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3277	3281
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,743	265,486,672		
	\$3 - \$654	202	1,576,486		
	\$655 - \$2393	202	1,604,612		
	\$2394 - \$6554	202	1,421,899		
	\$6555 - \$67089	202	1,188,915		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHASLF97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3282	3286
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,419	270,134,684		
	\$3 - \$76	33	319,500		
	\$77 - \$194	33	281,388		
	\$195 - \$964	33	239,434		
	\$965 - \$23488	33	303,579		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAMCR97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3287	3291
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,055	267,788,381		
	\$20 - \$798	124	980,138		
	\$799 - \$2596	124	943,526		
	\$2597 - \$5859	124	858,221		
	\$5860 - \$52524	124	708,319		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAMCD97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3292	3296
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,312	269,911,989		
	\$10 - \$675	61	349,829		
	\$676 - \$2247	59	356,069		
	\$2248 - \$5763	60	369,872		
	\$5764 - \$67089	59	290,825		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAPRV97	HOME HLTH AGENCY -PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3297	3301
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,443	270,322,560		
	\$11 - \$192	28	215,176		
	\$193 - \$474	26	214,581		
	\$475 - \$1565	27	307,101		
	\$1566 - \$35927	27	219,168		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHAVA97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-VA AMT 97	2.0	NUM	3302	3303
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,264,903		
	\$19 - \$19	1	13,682		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHACHM97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3304	3304
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAOFD97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHER FED AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3305	3308
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,522	271,066,641		
	\$11 - \$75	8	74,725		
	\$76 - \$153	7	44,071		
	\$154 - \$484	7	42,237		
	\$485 - \$1300	7	50,911		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHASTL97	HOME HLTH AGENCY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3309	3313
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,424	270,448,897		
	\$47 - \$284	32	242,548		
	\$285 - \$699	32	221,464		
	\$700 - \$1791	32	179,827		
	\$1792 - \$18215	31	185,849		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAWCP97	HOME HLTH AGENCY- WORKERS COMP AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3314	3316
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,247,520		
	\$595 - \$595	2	31,065		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHAOPR97	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3317	3321
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,511	271,028,487		
	\$56 - \$127	11	84,541		
	\$128 - \$342	9	40,928		
	\$343 - \$1729	10	80,819		
	\$1730 - \$13987	10	43,809		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAOPU97	HOME HLTH AGENCY - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3322	3325
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,249,229		
	\$42 - \$306	2	5,225		
	\$307 - \$360	1	4,408		
	\$361 - \$610	1	3,561		
	\$611 - \$4530	1	16,162		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHAOSR97	H HLTH AGENCY - OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3326	3326
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHINDD97	# NON-AGENCY HOME HEALTH PROVIDR DAYS 97	3.0	NUM	3327	3329
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	73	579,035		
	0	34,362	269,819,586		
	1 - 606	116	879,965		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHNTCH97	HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY VISIT CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	3330	3334
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,417	270,207,990		
	\$5 - \$125	34	276,844		
	\$126 - \$465	33	280,549		
	\$466 - \$3187	34	254,848		
	\$3188 - \$75530	33	258,354		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHNEXP97	TOTAL HOME HEALTH NON-AGENCY EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3335	3339
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,423	270,288,361		
	\$5 - \$127	32	247,272		
	\$128 - \$431	32	257,316		
	\$432 - \$2887	32	237,067		
	\$2888 - \$75530	32	248,569		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHNSLF97	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -SELF/FAM AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3340	3344
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,451	270,443,765		
	\$5 - \$125	26	229,736		
	\$126 - \$407	24	200,781		
	\$408 - \$2163	25	214,354		
	\$2164 - \$75530	25	189,949		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHNMCR97	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -MEDICARE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3345	3349
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,215,875		
	\$10 - \$30	3	25,142		
	\$31 - \$195	2	6,114		
	\$196 - \$2856	2	21,574		
	\$2857 - \$13502	2	9,881		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHNMCD97	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3350	3354
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,535	271,179,637		
	\$36 - \$163	4	28,654		
	\$164 - \$281	4	22,929		
	\$282 - \$2960	4	18,322		
	\$2961 - \$47901	4	29,044		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHNPRV97	HOME HLTH NON-AGENCY -PRIV INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3355	3359
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,533	271,151,567		
	\$10 - \$75	5	27,619		
	\$76 - \$175	4	38,753		
	\$176 - \$423	5	34,656		
	\$424 - \$26122	4	25,991		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHNVA97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-VA AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3360	3360
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
HHNCHM97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-CHMPUS/CHMPVA AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3361	3361
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
HHNOFD97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR FED AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3362	3362
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
HHNSTL97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTHR ST/LOCL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3363	3365
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545		271,247,757	
	\$30 - \$40	3		23,522	
	\$71 - \$123	3		7,306	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
HHNWCP97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	2.0	NUM	3366	3367
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550		271,271,134	
	\$80 - \$80	1		7,452	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
HHNOPR97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3368	3371
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548		271,248,651	
	\$50 - \$50	1		14,141	
	\$51 - \$200	1		0	
	\$201 - \$3180	1		15,794	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	

MEPS HC-020  
1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
HHNOPI97	HOME HLTH NON-AGNCY-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	1.0	NUM	3372	3372
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,551	271,278,585		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHNOSR97	H HLTH NON-AGNCY-OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3373	3376
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,274,295		
	\$24 - \$24	1	4,290		
	\$713 - \$1400	1	0		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
HHINFD97	# INFORMAL HOME HEALTH PROVIDER DAYS 97	3.0	NUM	3377	3379
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED	73	579,035		
	0	34,279	269,245,768		
	1 - 616	199	1,453,782		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISEXP97	TOTAL GLASSES/CONTACT LENS EXP 97	4.0	NUM	3380	3383
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,301	234,095,787		
	\$2 - \$90	1,104	9,250,931		
	\$91 - \$156	1,028	8,618,034		
	\$157 - \$243	1,059	9,531,970		
	\$244 - \$1520	1,059	9,781,864		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISTCH97	GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES CHARGES 97	4.0	NUM	3384	3387
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,227	233,571,316		
	\$2 - \$95	1,086	9,049,298		
	\$96 - \$162	1,079	9,124,847		
	\$163 - \$250	1,109	9,804,537		
	\$251 - \$1500	1,050	9,728,587		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VISSLF97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES -SELF/FAM AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3388	3391
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,933	238,447,606		
	\$1 - \$70	932	7,786,150		
	\$71 - \$133	878	8,119,417		
	\$134 - \$212	905	8,242,019		
	\$213 - \$1520	903	8,683,393		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISMCR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICARE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3392	3394
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,445	270,400,326		
	\$8 - \$50	27	233,857		
	\$51 - \$100	29	249,367		
	\$101 - \$162	25	193,304		
	\$163 - \$600	25	201,731		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISMCD97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-MEDICAID AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3395	3397
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,184	269,373,448		
	\$5 - \$66	98	466,850		
	\$67 - \$115	87	448,078		
	\$116 - \$181	91	479,524		
	\$182 - \$572	91	510,686		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISPRV97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-PRIV INS AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3398	3401
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,714	263,469,115		
	\$3 - \$65	217	1,884,806		
	\$66 - \$104	203	1,901,709		
	\$105 - \$167	208	2,108,770		
	\$168 - \$1000	209	1,914,186		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISVA97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-VA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3402	3404
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,221,712		
	\$8 - \$24	3	26,940		
	\$25 - \$149	2	5,731		
	\$150 - \$195	2	8,687		
	\$196 - \$343	2	15,515		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VISCHM97	GLASSES/LENSES-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3405	3407
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,550	271,272,175		
	\$144 - \$144	1	6,410		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISOFD97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTHR FED AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3408	3410
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,542	271,238,819		
	\$40 - \$77	3	10,275		
	\$78 - \$139	2	9,142		
	\$140 - \$195	2	11,933		
	\$196 - \$343	2	8,417		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISSTL97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH ST/LOCL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3411	3413
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,533	271,091,079		
	\$23 - \$92	5	32,858		
	\$93 - \$136	4	75,399		
	\$137 - \$170	6	44,409		
	\$171 - \$221	3	34,840		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISWCP97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3414	3416
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,547	271,255,847		
	\$46 - \$78	1	5,516		
	\$79 - \$123	1	4,027		
	\$124 - \$163	1	0		
	\$164 - \$190	1	13,195		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISOPR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3417	3419
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,513	270,977,296		
	\$16 - \$100	11	103,481		
	\$101 - \$150	9	53,884		
	\$151 - \$218	9	93,814		
	\$219 - \$495	9	50,111		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
VISOPU97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSES-OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3420	3422
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,546	271,259,878		
	\$49 - \$55	2	9,783		
	\$56 - \$57	1	6,807		
	\$58 - \$123	1	0		
	\$124 - \$124	1	2,117		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
VISOSR97	GLASSES/CNTCT LENSE-OT UNCLAS SRCE AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3423	3425
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,493	270,836,760		
	\$42 - \$80	16	126,370		
	\$81 - \$142	13	87,314		
	\$143 - \$224	15	141,131		
	\$225 - \$520	14	87,011		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHTCH97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES CHARGES 97	5.0	NUM	3426	3430
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,879	257,544,206		
	\$1 - \$33	419	3,650,815		
	\$34 - \$110	424	3,448,672		
	\$111 - \$500	421	3,384,394		
	\$501 - \$53797	408	3,250,499		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHEXP97	TOT OTHER EQUIP/SPLY (EXCL DIAB) EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3431	3435
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	32,962	258,103,831		
	\$2 - \$30	404	3,559,284		
	\$31 - \$103	391	3,164,088		
	\$104 - \$441	397	3,226,777		
	\$442 - \$51597	397	3,224,606		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHSLE97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES -SELF/FAM AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3436	3440
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,629	263,023,272		
	\$1 - \$20	233	2,263,024		
	\$21 - \$60	237	2,106,726		
	\$61 - \$279	223	1,901,957		
	\$280 - \$24594	229	1,983,606		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHMCR97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3441	3444
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,395	269,933,035		
	\$5 - \$74	42	299,144		
	\$75 - \$220	36	306,879		
	\$221 - \$659	39	381,585		
	\$660 - \$6485	39	357,943		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHMCD97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-MEDICAID AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3445	3448
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,284	269,865,928		
	\$1 - \$30	69	385,827		
	\$31 - \$110	65	329,529		
	\$111 - \$394	68	388,051		
	\$395 - \$6220	65	309,250		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHPRV97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-PRIV INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3449	3453
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,058	266,851,062		
	\$3 - \$33	126	1,038,340		
	\$34 - \$90	121	1,144,623		
	\$91 - \$307	125	1,210,332		
	\$308 - \$45112	121	1,034,229		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHVA97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-VA AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3454	3458
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,523	271,020,942		
	\$15 - \$76	7	86,695		
	\$77 - \$164	7	65,941		
	\$165 - \$661	7	55,796		
	\$662 - \$21200	7	49,211		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHCHM97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3459	3461
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,544	271,221,793		
	\$37 - \$60	2	18,744		
	\$61 - \$72	2	7,627		
	\$73 - \$80	2	26,457		
	\$81 - \$100	1	3,965		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHOFD97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLIES-OTHR FEDRL AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3462	3464
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,549	271,262,409		
	\$16 - \$16	1	12,595		
	\$309 - \$600	1	3,582		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHSTL97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTHR ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3465	3468
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,548	271,256,103		
	\$700 - \$700	1	2,332		
	\$701 - \$1600	1	8,442		
	\$1601 - \$6000	1	11,708		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHWCP97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3469	3472
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,534	271,127,455		
	\$15 - \$95	5	65,104		
	\$96 - \$210	4	20,423		
	\$211 - \$437	4	28,608		
	\$438 - \$1535	4	36,995		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHOPR97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY-OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3473	3476
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,522	271,064,606		
	\$10 - \$42	8	76,223		
	\$43 - \$320	7	38,486		
	\$321 - \$600	7	53,603		
	\$601 - \$2000	7	45,668		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
OTHOPU97	OTHER EQUIP/SUPPLY -OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	3.0	NUM	3477	3479
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,545	271,252,220		
	\$16 - \$16	2	0		
	\$17 - \$259	1	14,056		
	\$260 - \$567	2	8,721		
	\$568 - \$599	1	3,588		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
OTHOSR97	OTH EQUIP/SUPLY -OT UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3480	3484
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,529	271,083,074		
	\$30 - \$165	6	87,342		
	\$166 - \$243	5	47,306		
	\$244 - \$903	6	37,434		
	\$904 - \$13510	5	23,428		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXTOT97	# PRESC MEDS INCL REFILLS 97	3.0	NUM	3485	3487
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	14,037	102,765,662		
	\$1 - \$2	6,862	55,713,459		
	\$3 - \$5	4,287	35,662,243		
	\$6 - \$13	4,332	36,105,984		
	\$14 - \$219	5,033	41,031,238		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXEXP97	TOTAL RX-EXP 97	5.0	NUM	3488	3492
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	14,043	102,801,144		
	\$1 - \$33	5,200	40,332,404		
	\$34 - \$116	5,063	42,670,152		
	\$117 - \$448	5,122	43,337,269		
	\$449 - \$17301	5,123	42,137,617		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXSLF97	TOTAL RX-SELF/FAMILY AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3493	3497
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	15,523	111,306,936		
	\$1 - \$17	4,884	41,136,962		
	\$18 - \$57	4,645	39,503,615		
	\$58 - \$206	4,759	39,972,512		
	\$207 - \$10947	4,740	39,358,560		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXMCR97	TOTAL RX--MEDICARE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3498	3501
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	33,636	263,790,675		
	\$1 - \$48	230	1,851,703		
	\$49 - \$161	228	1,842,269		
	\$162 - \$441	229	2,006,161		
	\$442 - \$7972	228	1,787,777		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RXMCD97	TOTAL RX-MEDICAID AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3502	3506
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	30,909	251,241,256		
	\$1 - \$19	929	4,905,951		
	\$20 - \$61	907	4,976,678		
	\$62 - \$305	896	5,068,853		
	\$306 - \$12683	910	5,085,848		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXPRV97	TOTAL RX-PRIVATE INS AMT 97	5.0	NUM	3507	3511
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	25,231	182,494,255		
	\$1 - \$23	2,367	22,668,169		
	\$24 - \$81	2,297	22,282,194		
	\$82 - \$286	2,328	22,289,364		
	\$287 - \$17192	2,328	21,544,603		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXVA97	TOTAL RX-VA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3512	3515
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,281	268,328,681		
	\$1 - \$28	68	816,852		
	\$29 - \$79	70	822,239		
	\$80 - \$368	65	646,757		
	\$369 - \$4363	67	664,056		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXCHM97	TOTAL RX-CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3516	3519
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,365	269,785,502		
	\$1 - \$19	49	375,419		
	\$20 - \$67	46	392,115		
	\$68 - \$230	45	374,116		
	\$231 - \$4676	46	351,433		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXOFD97	TOTAL RX-OTHER FED AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3520	3523
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,515	271,044,223		
	\$3 - \$26	9	50,605		
	\$27 - \$141	9	61,761		
	\$142 - \$362	9	57,682		
	\$363 - \$1593	9	64,314		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		

MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
RXSTL97	TOTAL RX-OTHER ST/LOCAL AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3524	3527
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,416	270,220,525		
	\$2 - \$13	34	265,157		
	\$14 - \$50	34	221,072		
	\$51 - \$228	34	294,284		
	\$229 - \$2025	33	277,548		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXWCP97	TOTAL RX-WORKERS COMP AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3528	3531
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,528	271,068,159		
	\$4 - \$22	6	83,927		
	\$23 - \$52	6	51,228		
	\$53 - \$494	6	33,938		
	\$495 - \$2135	5	41,332		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXOPR97	TOTAL RX - OTH PRIVATE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3532	3535
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,315	269,444,351		
	\$1 - \$14	59	439,956		
	\$15 - \$54	60	544,681		
	\$55 - \$187	58	386,162		
	\$188 - \$3720	59	463,436		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXOPU97	TOTAL RX - OTH PUBLIC AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3536	3539
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,518	271,065,196		
	\$1 - \$23	9	41,882		
	\$24 - \$94	8	71,659		
	\$95 - \$201	8	50,489		
	\$202 - \$1376	8	49,359		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		
RXOSR97	TOT RX-OTH UNCLASS SRCE AMT 97	4.0	NUM	3540	3543
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	34,517	270,954,328		
	\$3 - \$12	9	65,464		
	\$13 - \$65	8	70,999		
	\$66 - \$169	9	115,517		
	\$170 - \$1393	8	72,276		
	TOTAL	34,551	271,278,585		



MEPS HC-020  
 1997 FULL YEAR CONSOLIDATED DATA FILE  
 CODEBOOK

DATE: May 10, 2001

NAME	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	TYPE	START	END
WTDPER97	POVERTY/MORTALITY ADJUSTED PERS LEVL WGT	12.6	NUM	3544	3555
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	1,915			0
	299.337534 - 68517.709116	32,636		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
WTFAMF97	POVERTY ADJUSTED FAMILY WEIGHT	12.6	NUM	3556	3567
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	827		5,738,251	
	241.060006 - 67688.649908	33,724		265,540,334	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
WTCFAM97	POV ADJ FAMILY WGT-CPS FAM ON 12/31/97	12.6	NUM	3568	3579
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	0	1,808		9,024,307	
	241.0600070 - 67688.649908	32,743		262,254,278	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
VARSTR97	VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM - 1997	3.0	NUM	3580	3582
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	001 - 254	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	
VARPSU97	VARIANCE ESTIMATION PSU - 1997	2.0	NUM	3583	3584
	VALUE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED BY WTDPER97		
	001 - 034	34,551		271,278,585	
	TOTAL	34,551		271,278,585	